

## **Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment: Report of Results**

**Residence, Parcel 26/ 05/ 05 – South  
Wells G&H Superfund Site  
Woburn, Massachusetts**

May 2011

*Submitted to:*

**United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 1**  
5 Post Office Square, Suite 100  
Boston, Massachusetts 02109-3912

*Prepared for:*

**UniFirst Corporation**  
68 Jonspin Road  
Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887



A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Nadine Weinberg".

---

Nadine Weinberg  
Principal Scientist/Project Manager

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Brian Magee".

---

Brian Magee, PhD  
Vice President and Principal Toxicologist  
Human Health Risk Assessment Technical Leader

**Indoor Air Quality and Vapor  
Intrusion Assessment:  
Report of Results**

Residence, Parcel 26/ 05/ 05 – South  
Wells G&H Superfund Site  
Woburn, Massachusetts

Prepared by:  
ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
2 Executive Drive  
Suite 303  
Chelmsford  
Massachusetts 01824  
Tel 978 937 9999  
Fax 978 937 7555

Our Ref.:  
MA000989.0002

Date:  
May 2011

*This document is intended only for the use  
of the individual or entity for which it was  
prepared and may contain information that  
is privileged, confidential and exempt from  
disclosure under applicable law. Any  
dissemination, distribution or copying of  
this document is strictly prohibited.*

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. Sampling Program</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 Pre-Sampling Activities	2
2.2 Installation of Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Points	2
2.3 Indoor Ambient Air Assessment	3
2.4 Outdoor Ambient Air Assessment	3
2.5 Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Assessment	4
2.6 Data Synthesis and Reporting	4
<b>3. Results and Discussion</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1 Indoor and Outdoor Ambient Air Sampling Results	5
3.2 Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Sampling Results	5
3.3 Evaluation of Indoor Air and Sub-slab Soil Vapor Results	5
3.4 Residence Human Health Risk Evaluation	7
<b>4. Summary and Conclusions</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5. Recommendations</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>6. References</b>	<b>8</b>

**Tables**

Table 1	Residential Indoor and Ambient Air Data
Table 2	Residential Sub-slab Soil Vapor Data

**Figures**

Figure 1	Residence Sample Locations – April 2011
----------	---

**Appendices**

A	Sampling Logs
B	Building Survey, Product Inventory Field Form, and Associated MSDS Forms

## Table of Contents

C	Data Validation Report
D	Laboratory Analytical Data Package
E	Preliminary Human Health Risk Evaluation Report

## **1. Introduction**

On behalf of UniFirst Corporation (UniFirst), ARCADIS has prepared this Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment: Report of Results for sampling conducted on April 21-22, 2011 at the southern half of the residential duplex in Woburn, Massachusetts, identified in the tax assessors' records as Woburn Parcel Number 26/ 05/ 05 (the Residence). ARCADIS conducted sub-slab soil vapor, indoor ambient air, and outdoor ambient air sampling. All work was completed in accordance with the *Vapor Intrusion Assessment Work Plan (Work Plan)* approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) on February 17, 2011 (ARCADIS 2011).

As stated in the *Work Plan*, USEPA requested the collection of sub-slab soil gas, indoor air, and ambient air samples from certain residential and commercial properties located on Olympia Avenue, Oregon Avenue, and Marietta Street (Study Area). The Residence is one of the properties that USEPA identified for study. The *Work Plan* was submitted to and approved by USEPA to establish the sampling methods and procedures to be followed. The objectives of the sampling were to:

- Measure concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in sub-slab soil vapor and indoor air at each property identified for study by USEPA in the Study Area; and
- Measure concentrations of VOCs in outdoor air near these properties to evaluate atmospheric conditions at the time of indoor air sample collection.

The results of the vapor intrusion sampling, sampling methodology, a discussion of the sampling results including a preliminary human health risk evaluation, and recommendations for future actions are provided below.

## **2. Sampling Program**

Consistent with the *Work Plan*, ARCADIS collected sub-slab soil vapor, indoor air, and ambient air samples from the Residence on April 21-22, 2011. Specific sampling methodologies were consistent with the *Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment Scope of Work – Revision 2 (SOW)* (JCO 2010a) and the *Quality Assurance Project Plan – Revision 1 (QAPP)* (JCO 2010b). Pre-sampling activities, sampling methodologies, and sample locations are described below. Sample logs are provided in Appendix A.

## **2.1 Pre-Sampling Activities**

Prior to sampling, ARCADIS, in coordination with USEPA, was granted access to the Residence from the current property owner. Sample locations were agreed upon between USEPA, ARCADIS, and the current property owner. ARCADIS conducted a site reconnaissance prior to sampling to identify the building and foundation condition, building materials, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) operation, and potential preferential vapor migration pathways (i.e., sump pump, floor drains, cracks). To the extent feasible (the premises are leased to tenants), a product inventory was completed to list items observed in the building that may contain VOCs that could potentially interfere with sample results.

During the building survey the following potential background sources were identified:

- Bleach was noted in the home during the site visit, which may be a source of chloroform via reactions with other cleaning products (Odabasi 2008).
- Spray paint canisters were noted during the building survey. These could be sources of toluene.
- Various other cleaning products and aerosols were also noted during the product inventory.

Since indoor air sampling was conducted only in the basement, the survey was not extended to the first floor, but additional background sources of chemicals are possible in those areas. In addition, because the current tenants were not at the home during the sampling, it was not possible to ask about specific background contributions, including dry cleaning. All products found in the basement were containerized and removed from the home approximately 24 hours prior to sampling. The building survey and product inventory can be found in Appendix B.

## **2.2 Installation of Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Points**

Two permanent sub-slab soil vapor sample points were installed in the basement of the Residence on April 20, 2011. Sample locations can be seen in Figure 1. Sample methods were consistent with those described in the *SOW* (JCO 2010a) and *QAPP* (JCO 2010b). The permanent sample points were constructed of decontaminated stainless steel fittings assembled prior to the field event. The permanent sample points were cemented into the drilled holes using hydraulic cement. The permanent sample

points were allowed to equilibrate for at least 24 hours after installation prior to sampling. Detailed methods for permanent sample point installation are included in SOP-JCO-062 contained in the *QAPP* (JCO 2010b). Consistent with the *SOW* (JCO 2010a) and *QAPP* (JCO 2010b), a helium tracer test was completed prior to sampling each sub-slab soil vapor point to test the integrity of the probe installation.

### **2.3 Indoor Ambient Air Assessment**

On April 21, 2011, indoor air sampling was initiated at two locations on the basement level of the Residence. Indoor air samples collected in the basement were co-located with the installed sub-slab soil vapor points. The basement of the Residence is used as a primary living space and, consistent with the approved Work Plan, no other floors were sampled. Sample locations are presented in Figure 1. Sample methods were consistent with the *SOW* (JCO 2010a) and *QAPP* (JCO 2010b). Samples were collected from the breathing zone (3 to 4 feet above ground surface) above each sub-slab soil vapor location. To avoid any cross contamination issues with potential vapors under the floor slab, indoor air samples were collected prior to sub-slab soil vapor samples. To ensure a reasonable worst case scenario, indoor air sampling was conducted with all exterior building doors closed to avoid any dilution with outside air.

Samples were collected over a 24-hour period in individually certified six-liter passivated sample canisters provided by Alpha Analytical, Inc. of Mansfield, Massachusetts (Alpha), a National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference (NELAC) (E87814) certified laboratory. Canisters were analyzed for VOCs by USEPA Method TO-15 featuring selective ion monitoring (SIM). Detailed sample collection methods are included in the *SOW* (JCO 2010a) and in SOP-JCO-063 contained in the *QAPP* (JCO 2010b). Sample logs from indoor air sampling are included in Appendix A.

### **2.4 Outdoor Ambient Air Assessment**

On April 21, 2011, outdoor air sampling was initiated at one upwind location outside the Residence using the same methods as described for indoor air samples. The sample was collected to understand what contribution the ambient environment may have on indoor air samples collected from inside the building. Sample locations are presented in Figure 1. The outdoor ambient air and indoor air samples were collected over approximately the same 24-hour time period, with the outdoor sample being started immediately prior to the indoor air samples. Sample logs from ambient air sampling are included in Appendix A.

## **2.5 Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Assessment**

At the completion of the indoor air sampling on April 22, 2011, sub-slab soil vapor samples were collected from two sample locations in the Residence. Prior to sampling, three volumes of the sample tubing were purged utilizing a low-flow pump to remove any ambient air from the sampling train. Detailed methods for sampling are included in SOP-JCO-062 contained in the *QAPP* (JCO 2010b) and in the *Work Plan* (ARCADIS 2011). Samples were collected over a 30-minute period in individually certified six-liter passivated sample canisters provided by Alpha. Canisters were analyzed for VOCs by USEPA Method TO-15 featuring SIM. Sample logs from sub-slab soil vapor sampling are included in Appendix A.

## **2.6 Data Synthesis and Reporting**

Analytical data packages generated by the laboratory were validated by Phoenix Chemistry Services according to national guidelines for tier III data validation as described in the *SOW* (JCO 2010a) and *QAPP* (JCO 2010b). The data review included: field documentation, proper holding times, proper chain-of-custody documentation, achievement of target reporting limits, acceptable laboratory calibrations and quality control parameters, and representativeness of duplicate results.

Findings of the validation effort resulted in the following qualifications of sample results:

- Results for methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) and trans-1,3-dichloropropene in all samples were qualified as estimated (UJ).
- Positive results for naphthalene greater than the sample-specific (adjusted) quantitation limit, but less than twice the blank concentration in samples IA-4 and the duplicate of IA-5 were qualified as less than the reported value (U).

Quality control results, including any revisions or qualifiers deemed necessary, are included in Tables 1 and 2. The data validation report is included in Appendix C. The laboratory analytical data package is included in Appendix D.

## **3. Results and Discussion**

This section presents results for indoor air, ambient outdoor air, and sub-slab soil vapor samples collected at the Residence, including a summary evaluation of potential



human health risks. A copy of the complete Preliminary Human Health Risk Evaluation can be found in Appendix E.

### **3.1 Indoor and Outdoor Ambient Air Sampling Results**

Analytical data for indoor and outdoor ambient air samples are presented on Table 1. The following compounds were detected in both indoor air samples: 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, ethylbenzene, tetrachloroethene (PCE), toluene, and xylenes. Detected concentrations of these constituents are presented in Table 1.

The following constituents were detected in the outdoor ambient air sample: benzene, carbon tetrachloride, ethylbenzene, and toluene. Detected concentrations of these constituents are presented in Table 1.

A comparison of the data indicates that several constituents were detected in both outdoor and indoor air. Carbon tetrachloride and benzene were measured at similar concentrations in indoor and outdoor air. Although ethylbenzene and toluene were detected in both outdoor and indoor air, concentrations were greater in indoor air compared to outdoor ambient air.

### **3.2 Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Sampling Results**

Analytical data for sub-slab soil vapor are presented in Table 2. The following compounds were detected in both sub-slab soil vapor samples: carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and PCE. Toluene was only detected in one sub-slab soil vapor sample, SS-4. Detected concentrations of these constituents are presented in Table 2.

### **3.3 Evaluation of Indoor Air and Sub-slab Soil Vapor Results**

The data results for indoor air and sub-slab soil vapor were evaluated together to determine if indoor air samples were associated with a potential background source. As a first step, attenuation factors (AFs) were calculated to evaluate if chemicals present in indoor air could potentially be associated with sub-slab soil vapor levels, or if chemicals may be attributable to background sources. The AF is the ratio of indoor air to sub-slab soil vapor results and was calculated when a constituent was detected in both indoor air and sub-slab soil vapor. AFs close to or greater than one indicate that indoor air concentrations are equal to or higher than sub-slab soil vapor concentrations and, therefore, that a background source likely is present. Of the 10 chemicals

detected in indoor air, attenuation factors could be calculated for four. Of the four chemicals with both indoor and sub-slab detections, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and toluene had AFs greater than one. As a result, the presence of these chemicals in indoor air is attributable to background sources and not soil vapor intrusion. The AF calculated for PCE was 0.33, which suggests a background source may be contributing to the concentration noted in indoor air. The AF calculated on the other half of the duplex was 0.0033, two orders of magnitude lower than the Residence. This suggests a possible background source, such as dry cleaned clothing, which has been shown to contribute to elevated levels of PCE in indoor air (Magee et al. 2008). As noted above, ARCADIS' field staff did not conduct an inventory in the upstairs portion of the Residence and were not able to interview the actual tenants of the Residence, because they were not present during the sampling event.

Second, the data were evaluated to identify constituents that were detected only in indoor air. These results indicate that a background material is the only source of the detected indoor air concentrations. 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes were identified as having background sources based on this criterion.

Third, the results of indoor air and outdoor air samples were compared. Carbon tetrachloride and benzene were measured at similar concentrations in outdoor ambient air. These results indicate background sources are present in outdoor ambient air.

Of all the chemicals detected in indoor air, only PCE was detected in indoor air at a lower concentration compared to the co-located sub-slab soil vapor samples. Sub-slab soil vapor therefore may be a contributing source of PCE detections in indoor air. The low concentrations of PCE detected, however, are consistent with those typically measured in residences, as reported by USEPA and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP). PCE was detected in indoor air samples in the Residence at concentrations between 1.9 and 2.09  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . For PCE, USEPA's indoor air background database reported a 50<sup>th</sup> percentile value of 0.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , a 75<sup>th</sup> percentile value of 1.4  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and a 90<sup>th</sup> percentile value of 3.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (Dawson 2008). The PCE concentrations measured in the Residence were slightly above the MADEP (2008) Threshold Value (TV) for PCE of 1.4  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , but based on the calculated AF it is likely that background sources of PCE (e.g., dry-cleaned clothes) are present in the Residence.

### **3.4 Residence Human Health Risk Evaluation**

Preliminary human health risk calculations were performed using the April 2011 validated indoor air data. The Preliminary Human Health Risk Evaluation Report and supporting calculations can be found in Appendix E. The conclusions from that report are summarized below.

Potential risks from indoor air were calculated assuming a homebound individual lives in the Residence for 30 years, 24 hours per day, and 350 days per year. For each constituent, the exposure point concentration in indoor air is equal to the average concentration of the two indoor air results. The estimated total cancer risk associated with long term exposure to indoor air in the basement of the home is  $2 \times 10^{-5}$ , primarily associated with background sources including chloroform. Of the total risk, 25% ( $5 \times 10^{-6}$ ) is associated with PCE which, as noted above, likely originates in part from background sources in the Residence. The majority of risk, therefore, is associated with background sources. Chloroform was detected at higher concentrations in indoor air than sub-slab soil vapor. Most other constituents contributing to the total risk level (1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, and ethylbenzene) were not detected in sub-slab soil vapor, indicating a source inside the home or background source.

As previously discussed, many background sources of VOCs were noted in the basement and first floor of the home. These included paints and cleaning products. Based on the sampling results, other as yet unidentified background sources likely are present in the Residence.

## **4. Summary and Conclusions**

The potential carcinogenic risk level estimated for the low levels of PCE detected in the Residence is  $5 \times 10^{-6}$ , a level of risk that is within USEPA's risk range for Superfund sites. The estimated total risk, including exposure to other compounds in the Residence originating from background sources, is  $2 \times 10^{-5}$ , primarily due to chloroform. The low concentrations of PCE detected in the basement of the Residence are consistent with those typically measured in residences, as reported by USEPA and MADEP. Measured concentrations are slightly above the MADEP TV for PCE ( $1.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), but based on the calculated AF, a background source is likely to be present.

## **5. Recommendations**

In accordance with the approved *Vapor Intrusion Assessment Work Plan: Off-Site Sub-slab and Indoor Air Evaluation* (ARCADIS 2011), another round of sampling will be conducted under non-heating season conditions for comparison to the first round of results.

## **6. References**

- ARCADIS. 2011. Vapor Intrusion Assessment Work Plan: Off-Site Sub-slab and Indoor Air Evaluation, Wells G&H Superfund Site, Woburn, Massachusetts, January 7.
- Dawson, Helen. 2008. Background Indoor Air Concentrations of Volatile Organic Compounds in North American Residences. Literature Review & Implications for Vapor Intrusion Assessment. Vapor Intrusion Workshop – AEHS Spring 2008, San Diego, California.
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP). 2008. Indoor Air Threshold Values for the Evaluation of a Vapor Intrusion Pathway, Technical Update, Draft. June 26.
- Odabasi, M. 2008. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds from the Use of Chlorine-Bleach-Containing Household Products. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 42:1445-1451.
- The Johnson Company (JCO). 2010a. Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment Scope of Work, Revision 2, UniFirst Property, Wells G&H Superfund Property. March 25.
- JCO. 2010b. Quality Assurance Project Plan, Revision 1, Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment, UniFirst Property, Wells G&H Superfund Property. March 25.
- Magee, B., I. Penn, G. Logoni and S. Livio. 2008. Typical Levels of Tetrachlorethylene and Trichloroethylene in Residential Indoor Air. CONSOIL Conference. Milan, Italy.

**Table 1. Residential Indoor and Ambient Air Data**

Sample Name: Location: Date Collected:	Units	IA-4 Basement 4/22/2011	IA-5 Basement 4/22/2011	Average Detected Concentration in Indoor Air	OA-1 Outdoor 4/22/2011
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U	0.109 U [0.109 U]	ND	0.109 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U	0.109 U [0.109 U]	ND	0.109 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.0809 U	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	ND	0.0809 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.201	0.167 [0.157]	0.182	0.0982 U
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/m3	0.154 U	0.154 U [0.154 U]	ND	0.154 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.125	0.113 [0.125]	0.122	0.0809 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/m3	0.0924 U	0.0924 U [0.0924 U]	ND	0.0924 U
1,3-Butadiene	ug/m3	0.148	0.115 [0.124]	0.134	0.0442 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U	0.12 U [0.12 U]	ND	0.12 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U	0.12 U [0.12 U]	ND	0.12 U
Benzene	ug/m3	0.485	0.46 [0.469]	0.475	0.326
Bromodichloromethane	ug/m3	0.134 U	0.134 U [0.134 U]	ND	0.134 U
Bromoform	ug/m3	0.206 U	0.206 U [0.206 U]	ND	0.206 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/m3	0.358	0.339 [0.339]	0.349	0.352
Chlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.092 U	0.092 U [0.092 U]	ND	0.092 U
Chloroform	ug/m3	1.18	0.629 [0.663]	0.913	0.0976 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.317	0.295 [0.304]	0.308	0.087
Isopropylbenzene	ug/m3	2.46 U	2.46 U [2.46 U]	ND	2.46 U
Methylene Chloride	ug/m3	1.74 U	1.74 U [1.74 U]	ND	1.74 U
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ug/m3	0.072 UJ	0.072 UJ [0.072 UJ]	ND	0.072 UJ
Naphthalene	ug/m3	0.183 UJ	0.262 UJ [0.131 UJ]	ND	0.262 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m3	1.9	1.96 [2.09]	1.96	0.136 U
Toluene	ug/m3	3.1	2.96 [2.97]	3.03	0.561
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/m3	0.0907 UJ	0.0907 UJ [0.0907 UJ]	ND	0.0907 UJ
Trichloroethene	ug/m3	0.107 U	0.107 U [0.107 U]	ND	0.107 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m3	0.0511 U	0.0511 U [0.0511 U]	ND	0.0511 U
Xylenes (total)	ug/m3	0.698	0.681 [0.672]	0.687	0.26 U

**Notes:**

ug/m3 - Micrograms per cubic meter

U - The compound was analyzed for but not detected. The associated value is the compound quantitation limit

J - The value given is estimated

IA - Indoor air sample

OA - Ambient air sample

ND - Not detected

**Table 2. Residential Sub-slab Soil Vapor Data**

Sample Name: Location: Date Collected:	Units	SS-4 Sub-Slab 4/22/2011	SS-5 Sub-Slab 4/22/2011	Average Detected Concentration Sub- Slab Soil Vapor
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U [0.109 U]	0.109 U	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U [0.109 U]	0.109 U	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	0.0809 U	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.0982 U [0.0982 U]	0.0982 U	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/m3	0.154 U [0.154 U]	0.154 U	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	0.0809 U	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/m3	0.0924 U [0.0924 U]	0.0924 U	ND
1,3-Butadiene	ug/m3	0.0442 U [0.0442 U]	0.0442 U	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U [0.12 U]	0.12 U	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U [0.12 U]	0.12 U	ND
Benzene	ug/m3	0.223 U [0.223 U]	0.223 U	ND
Bromodichloromethane	ug/m3	0.134 U [0.134 U]	0.134 U	ND
Bromoform	ug/m3	0.206 U [0.206 U]	0.206 U	ND
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/m3	0.17 [0.163]	0.327	0.247
Chlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.092 U [0.092 U]	0.092 U	ND
Chloroform	ug/m3	0.122 [0.112]	0.18	0.149
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND
Ethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.0868 U [0.0868 U]	0.0868 U	ND
Isopropylbenzene	ug/m3	2.46 U [2.46 U]	2.46 U	ND
Methylene Chloride	ug/m3	1.74 U [1.74 U]	1.74 U	ND
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ug/m3	0.072 UJ [0.072 UJ]	0.072 UJ	ND
Naphthalene	ug/m3	0.262 U [0.262 U]	0.262 U	ND
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m3	12 [11.3]	0.352	6.00
Toluene	ug/m3	0.188 U [0.233]	0.188 U	0.233
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/m3	0.0907 UJ [0.0907 UJ]	0.0907 UJ	ND
Trichloroethene	ug/m3	0.107 U [0.107 U]	0.107 U	ND
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m3	0.0511 U [0.0511 U]	0.0511 U	ND
Xylenes (total)	ug/m3	0.26 U [0.26 U]	0.26 U	ND

**Notes:**

U - The compound was analyzed for but not detected. The associated value is the compound quantitation limit

ug/m3 - Micrograms per cubic meter

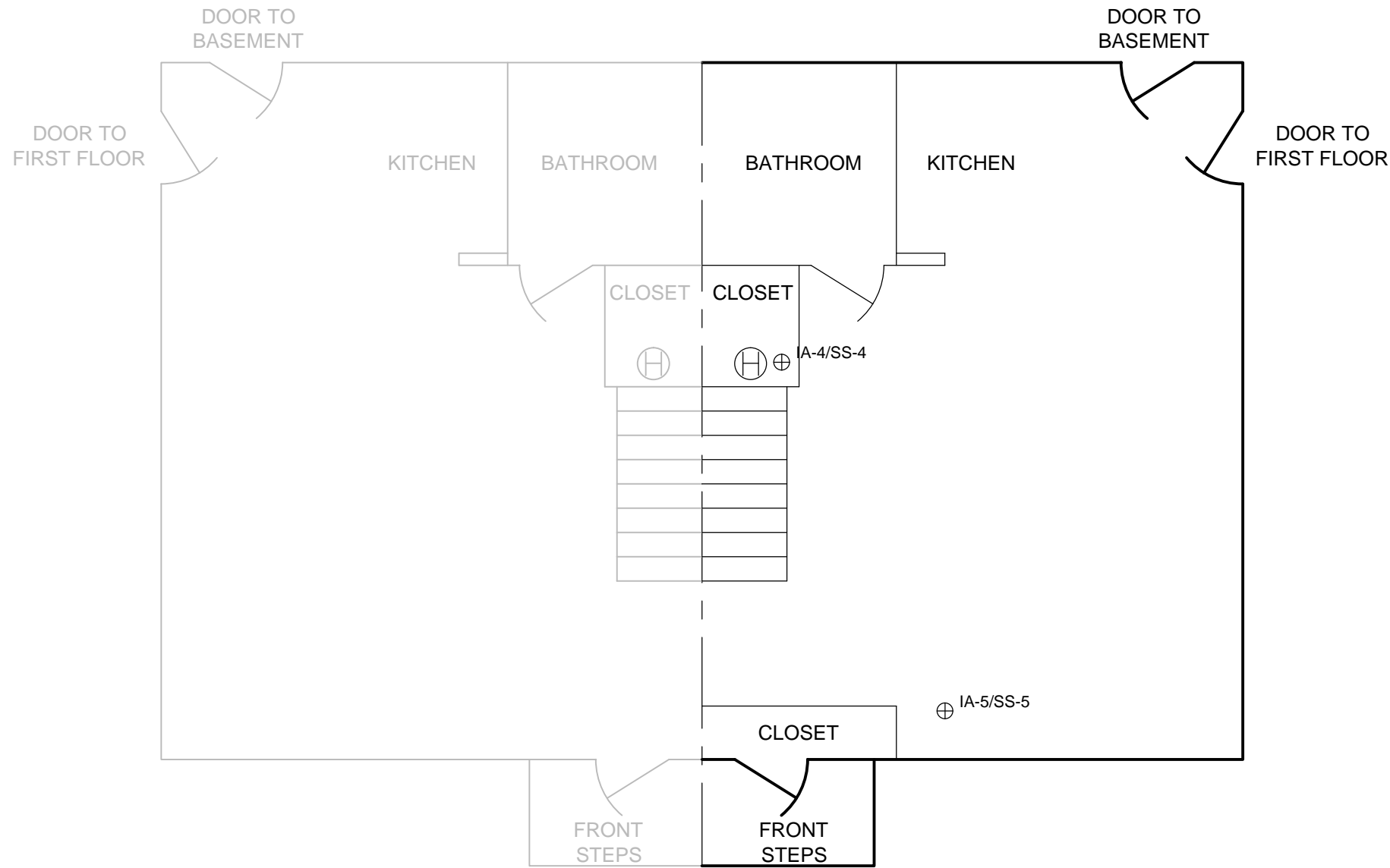
SS - Sub-slab soil vapor sample

ND - Not detected

CITY: SYRACUSE, NY, DIV: GROUP 141, ENVCAD, DB: L POSENAUER, LD: (DrH), PIC: (Opt), PM: N. WEINBERG, TM: (Opt), LYS: (Option - OFF - REF), G:\ENVCAD\SYRACUSE\ACT\MA000089\0002\0005BD\WG\OREGAN\00985G\2.DWG, LAYOUT: 1, SAVED: 5/11/2011 5:10 PM, ACADVER: 18.0S (LMS TECH), PAGES: 1, PAGESETUP: C:\B-PDF-CONV, PLOTSTYLETABLE: PLT\FULL.CTB, PLOTTED: 5/11/2011 5:11 PM, BY: STOWELL, GARY

XREFS: IMAGES: PROJECTNAME: ...

00985X01  
00985XBL




**LEGEND:**

- ⊕ SAMPLING LOCATION
- ⊕ HOT WATER HEATER

**NOTES:**

1. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
2. NOT TO SCALE.

UNIFIRST CORPORATION WOBURN, MA	
INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND VAPOR INTRUSION ASSESSMENT: REPORT OF RESULTS	
RESIDENCE SAMPLE LOCATIONS - APRIL 2011	
	FIGURE <b>1</b>



## **Appendix A**

Sampling Logs





## Indoor Air Sample Collection Log

Client: <i>On First</i>		Sample ID: <i>IA-4</i>
Project: <i>Wells G &amp; H</i>		Outdoor/Indoor: <i>Indoor</i>
Location: <i>Woburn, MA</i>		Sample Intake Height: <i>5'</i>
Project #: <i>MA000989.2.3</i>		Tubing Information: <i>—</i>
Samplers: <i>M. Walsman</i>		Miscellaneous Equipment: <i>—</i>
Sample Point Location: <i>REDACTED</i>		Time On/Off: <i>—</i>
Location: <i>Utility closet in Basement</i>		Subcontractor: <i>—</i>

### Instrument Readings:

Date	Time	Canister Vacuum (a) (inches of Hg)	Temperature (°F or °C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Air Speed (ft/min)	Barometric Pressure (inches of Hg)	PID (ppb)
4/21/2011	1016	-30"	69.1	55%	0	29.85	
4/22/2011	0909	-6.4"					
	1016	-5.2"	65.6	57%	0	30.35	

(a) Record canister information at a minimum at the beginning and end of sampling

### SUMMA Canister Information:

Size (circle one):	1 L <i>6 L</i>
Canister ID:	<i>483</i>
Flow Controller ID:	<i>420</i>
Notes:	

### General Observations/Notes:






## Indoor Air Sample Collection Log

Client: UniFirst		Sample ID: OA-01
Project: Wells G & 14		Outdoor/Indoor: Outdoor
Location: Woburn, MA		Sample Intake Height:
Project #: MA000989-2.3		Tubing Information: —
Samplers: M. Wicksman		Miscellaneous Equipment:
Sample Point Location: upwind of REDACTED		Time On/Off:
		Subcontractor: —

### Instrument Readings:

Date	Time	Canister Vacuum (a) (inches of Hg)	Temperature (°F or °C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Air Speed (ft/min)	Barometric Pressure (inches of Hg)	PID (ppb)
4/21/2011	0958	-29.99	57°F	41%	6 mph	29.84	
4/22/2011	0849	-3.4"	51.4°	41%	1 mph	30.36	

(a) Record canister information at a minimum at the beginning and end of sampling

### SUMMA Canister Information:

Size (circle one):	1 L (D)
Canister ID:	1541
Flow Controller ID:	427
Notes:	

### General Observations/Notes:

Sample is upwind of REDACTED
Wind blowing from West, quite Gusty on 4/21
Wind is blowing from NW on 4/22



# ARCADIS

## Subslab Soil Vapor Sample Collection Log

Client: UniFirst		Sample ID: SS-4
Project: Wells G&H		Boring Equipment: Drill
Location: Woburn, MA		Sealant: clay & hydraulic cement
Project #: MA000999.0002.0003		Tubing Information: Teflon
Samplers: M. Ackerman		Miscellaneous Equipment: purge pump
Sample Point Location: REDACTED Basement Utility		Subcontractor: none
Sampling Depth: 4/20/2011 11:30am 4" slab		Equipment: —
Time and Date of Installation: 4/20/2011 11:30am		Moisture Content of: Dry
		Approximate Purge Volume: 1 min @ 50 mL/min

Dup SS42211

### Instrument Readings:

Date	Time	Canister Vacuum (a) (inches of Hg)	Temperature (°F or °C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Air Speed (ft/min)	Barometric Pressure (inches of Hg)	PID (ppb)
4/22/11	1240	-30 -30	66.1°F	55%	0	30.34	
	1255	-19.3 -19.7					
	1310	-6.0 -6.9					

(a) Record canister information at a minimum at the beginning and end of sampling

### SUMMA Canister Information:

Size (circle one):	1 L	6 L
Canister ID:	623	789
Flow Controller ID:	285	058
Notes:		

### Tracer Test Information (if applicable):

Initial Helium Shroud:	67% 73%
Final Helium Shroud:	54%
Tracer Test Passed:	Yes No
Notes:	No Helium, N Purge

### General Observations/Notes:


### Approximating One-Well Volume (for purging):

When using 1¼-inch "Dummy Point" and a 6-inch sampling interval, the sampling space will have a volume of approximately 150 mL. Each foot of ¼-inch tubing will have a volume of approximately 10 mL.



## Subslab Soil Vapor Sample Collection Log

Client: Unit First Wells G&H		Sample ID: <del>IA</del> SS-5
Project: Wells G&H		Boring Equipment: Drill
Location: Woburn, MA		Sealant: Clay & Hydraulic Cement
Project #: MA000909.0002.00003		Tubing Information: Teflon
Samplers: M Wackman		Miscellaneous Equipment: purge pump
Sample Point Location: REDACTED Basement, under car		Subcontractor: None
Sampling Depth: 4' s/lb		Equipment: —
Time and Date of Installation: 4/20/11 11am		Moisture Content of: Dry
		Approximate Purge Volume: 1 minute @ 50ml/min

### Instrument Readings:

Date	Time	Canister Vacuum (a) (inches of Hg)	Temperature (°F or °C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Air Speed (ft/min)	Barometric Pressure (inches of Hg)	PID (ppb)
4/22/2011	1222	-30.2"	66.1°F	55%	0	30.34	
	1240	-15.3					
	1252	-6.9" Hg					

(a) Record canister information at a minimum at the beginning and end of sampling

### SUMMA Canister Information:

Size (circle one):	1 L (6 L)
Canister ID:	1672
Flow Controller ID:	332
Notes:	

### Tracer Test Information (if applicable):

Initial Helium Shroud:	63%
Final Helium Shroud:	58%
Tracer Test Passed:	(Yes) No
Notes:	No helium in purge

### General Observations/Notes:


### Approximating One-Well Volume (for purging):

When using 1/4-inch "Dummy Point" and a 6-inch sampling interval, the sampling space will have a volume of approximately 150 mL. Each foot of 1/4-inch tubing will have a volume of approximately 10 mL.



## **Appendix B**

Building Survey, Product Inventory  
Field Form, and Associated MSDS  
Forms

**THE JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.**

100 State Street, Suite 600  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 229-4600

**SOP-JCO-063-002**

**DRAFT**

Page 1 of 4

**Indoor Air Quality Building Survey**

Sampler: M. Weckman Date: 4/20/2011 JCO #: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: REDACTED

Woburn, MA  
REDACTED

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

List of Current Occupants/Occupation:

Age (if under 18)	Sex (m/f)	Occupation
Adult	M	Car Sales
Adult	F	High tech - "office work"
2	M	→ Stay at home occasionally
3	F	

**Building Construction Characteristics:**

What type of building is it? (Circle appropriate responses)

Single Family Multi-Family School Commercial Industrial

Ranch 2-Family  
Raised Ranch Duplex  
Cape Apartment House (# of units 2)  
Colonial Condominium (# of units \_\_\_\_\_)  
Split Level Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
Mobile Home

General description of building construction materials: Finished Basement & 2 above  
grade floors. Basement acts as a bedroom

Number of occupied stories: 3 Year built? 1985

Has the building been weatherized with any of the following? (Circle all that apply)

Insulation Storm windows Energy-efficient windows Other (specify)  
no new windows

Attached garage? (Y/N) ✓ Vehicle(s) present? (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_

Source: MaDEP, 2002, "Indoor Air Sampling and Evaluation Guide, WSC Policy #02-430", Office of Research and Standards, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, April, 2002.



**THE JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.**

100 State Street, Suite 600  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 229-4600

REDACTED

**SOP-JCO-063-002****DRAFT**

Page 2 of 4

What type of basement does the building have? (Circle all that apply)

Full basement

Crawlspace

Slab-on-grade

Other (specify)

What are the characteristics of the basement? (Circle all that apply)

Finished

Unfinished

Partially finished (%)

Basement Floor:Concrete

Dirt

Other (specify)

Foundation Walls:Poured concrete

Block

Field stone

Moisture:

Wet

Damp

Dry

Is a basement sump present? (Y/N) N

French drain outside  
Is sump sealed to indoor air? (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_

Does the basement have any of the following characteristics (e.g., preferential vapor pathways) that might permit soil vapor entry? (Circle all that apply) Carpeted & Tiled

Cracks

Pipe/utility conduits

Other (specify)

Foundation/slab drainage

Sump pumps

**Heating and Ventilation System(s) Present:**

What types of heating system(s) are used in this building? (Circle all that apply)

Hot air circulation

Heat pump

Steam Radiation

Wood stove

Other (specify) Baseboard, Electric

Fireplace (wood/gas)

What types of fuels are used in this building? (Circle all that apply)

Natural gas

Electric

Coal

Other (specify)

Fuel oil

Wood

Solar

What type of mechanical ventilation systems are present and/or currently operating in this building?

(Circle all that apply)

Central air conditioning

Mechanical fans

Bathroom vent fan

Individual air conditioning

Kitchen range hood

Air-to-air heat exchanger

Open windows

Other (specify)

**Sources of Chemical Contaminants:**

Source: MaDEP, 2002, "Indoor Air Sampling and Evaluation Guide, WSC Policy #02-430", Office of Research and Standards, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, April, 2002.



**THE JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.**

100 State Street, Suite 600  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 229-4600

**SOP-JCO-063-002**

**DRAFT**

Page 3 of 4

Which of these are present in the building?

Potential VOC Source	Location of Source	Major Ingredients	Removed Prior to Air Sampling (Y/N/NA)
Paint or paint thinners			
Gas-powered equipment			
Gasoline storage cans			
Cleaning solvents			
Air fresheners	Basement	*	Y
Oven cleaners			
Carpet/ upholstery cleaners	Basement	X	Y
Hairspray	Basement	*	Y
Nail polish/ remover	Basement	*	Y
Bathroom cleaner	Basement	*	Y
Appliance cleaner	Basement	*	Y
Furniture/ floor polish	Basement	*	Y
Moth balls			
Fuel oil tank			
Wood stove			
Fireplace			
Perfume/ colognes			
Hobby supplies			
Scented potpourri, etc			
Brake cleaner			
Liquid Wrench			
Other			
Other			
Other			

\* See Product Inventory

Do one or more smokers occupy this building on a regular basis? NO

Has anyone smoked in the building in the last 48 hours? (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_

Do the occupants frequently have clothes dry-cleaned? (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_

Any recent remodeling or repainting (Y/N) describe) New Carpet

Any obvious pressed wood products (e.g. hardwood plywood paneling, particleboard, fiberboard)? (Y/N) \_\_\_\_\_

Are there any new upholstery, drapes, carpets, or other textiles? (Y/N) New Carpet 1 year ago

**THE JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.**

100 State Street, Suite 600  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602  
(802) 229-4600

**SOP-JCO-063-002**

**DRAFT**

Page 4 of 4

Has the building been treated with any insecticides/pesticides? If so, how often and what chemicals were used? Not recently

Do any of the occupants apply pesticides/herbicides in the yard or garden? If so, how often and what chemicals are used? \_\_\_\_\_

**Outdoor Sources of Contamination:**

Is there any stationary emission source in the vicinity of the building? Former UniFirst Facility water treatment system

Are there any mobile emission sources (e.g., highway; bus stop; high-traffic area) in the vicinity of the building?

Highway

**Weather Conditions During Sampling:**

Outside Temperature (°F): \_\_\_\_\_

Prevailing wind direction: \_\_\_\_\_

Describe the general weather conditions (e.g., sunny, cloudy, rain): \_\_\_\_\_

Was there any significant precipitation (0.1 inches) within 12 hours preceding the sampling event? \_\_\_\_\_

Type of ground cover (e.g., grass, pavement, etc.) outside the building: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Comments**

Is there any other information about the structural features of this building, the habits of its occupants or potential sources of chemical contaminants to the indoor air that may be of importance in facilitating the evaluation of the indoor air quality of the building?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Chemical Inventory - 26/05/05 - South**

Quantity	Size	Name	Ingredient(s)	Notes
<b>Basement</b>				
		Laundry Detergent		
		Febreze		
		Lysol Disinfectant Bathroom Spray		
		Arm & Hammer Scrub Free		
		Easy-off Oven Cleaner - Reckitt Banckiser		
		Kiwi Leather Care		
		Windex		
		bleach		
		Raid Flying Insect Spray		
		Lysol Wipes		
		Raid Ant & Roach		
		Glade Carpet & Room Powder		
		Woolite		
		Oust Air Sanitizer		
		Clorox Clean-up		
		Rug Doctor Oxy-Steam Carpet Cleaner		
		Soft Scrub		
		Pledge		
		Fantastik		
		Mr. Clean Spray		
		Glass Plus		
		Big Sexy Hair Spray		
		fabric softener sheets		
		Shout Gel		
		isopropyl alcohol		
		instant spray starch		

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 4

MSDS # 110377001

## OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE

Date Issued: 09Mar2007

Supersedes: 14Apr2003

### US MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403-2236  
Emergency Phone: (866) 231-5406  
International Emergency Phone:  
(952) 852-4647

### CANADIAN MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
1 Webster Street  
Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1  
Transportation Emergency:  
CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666  
Poison Control: (866) 231-5406

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	HAZARD	NFPA	DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY:
4-Very High	2	Health	2	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited
3-High	4	Flammability	4	Phone: (800) 725-6737
2-Moderate	0	Reactivity	0	1 Webster Street
1-Slight		Special		Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1
0-Insignificant				

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME..... OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE  
REASON FOR CHANGE..... Section 2. Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 10. Section 11. Section 13.  
PRODUCT USE..... Household: Sanitizer

## SECTION 2 - INGREDIENT INFORMATION

INGREDIENT	WEIGHT%	EXPOSURE LIMIT/TOXICITY
Triethylene glycol (CAS# 112-27-6).....	6.0	NOT ESTABLISHED
Isobutane (CAS# 75-28-5).....	7-13	NOT ESTABLISHED
Propane (CAS# 74-98-6).....	7-13	1000 ppm OSHA PEL , 2500 ppm ACGIH TWA
Butane (CAS# 106-97-8).....	10-20	800 ppm ACGIH/OSHA TWA
Ethyl alcohol (CAS# 64-17-5).....	50-70	1000 ppm ACGIH/OSHA TWA

## SECTION 3 - HEALTH HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Also See Section 11)

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY..... Eye contact. Skin contact. Ingestion. Inhalation.  
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:  
EYE..... May cause: Moderate eye irritation.  
SKIN..... Prolonged or repeated contact may cause: Drying/defatting of skin.  
INHALATION..... Prolonged or repeated contact may cause: Irritation to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Central nervous system depression.  
INGESTION..... May cause: Irritation to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Central nervous system depression.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS..... Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.  
GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS BEING AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT..... Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 4

MSDS # 110377001

## OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE

Date Issued: 09Mar2007

Supersedes: 14Apr2003

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

SKIN CONTACT..... Wash contaminated area with water and soap. If irritation develops, get medical attention.

INHALATION..... Remove to fresh air. If breathing is affected, get medical attention.

INGESTION..... Immediately drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting! Do not administer anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

### SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT..... < 20°F (< -7°C) (TCC) (propellant)

FLAMMABLE LIMITS..... Not available.

AUTOIGNITION..... Not available.

TEMPERATURE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.... Foam. CO2. Dry chemical. Water fog.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING... Fight fire from maximum distance or protected area. Cool and use caution when approaching or handling fire-exposed containers. Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

PROCEDURES

UNUSUAL FIRE AND..... Aerosol product - Containers may rocket or explode in heat of

EXPLOSION HAZARDS fire.

### SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN... Eliminate all ignition sources. Dike large spills. Absorb with

CASE MATERIAL IS oil-dri or similar inert material. Sweep or scrape up and

RELEASED OR SPILLED containerize. Rinse affected area thoroughly with water.

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONARY..... CAUTION: CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate.

INFORMATION Exposure to temperatures above 120 F may cause bursting. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

OTHER HANDLING AND.... Observe good personal hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after

STORAGE CONDITIONS handling. Keep from freezing.

### SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. No special requirements under normal use conditions. If mists/vapors are not adequately controlled by ventilation, use appropriate respiratory protection to prevent overexposure.

VENTILATION..... General room ventilation is normally adequate. Substantial amounts of mists/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust ventilation or respiratory protection.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.

EYE PROTECTION..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.

OTHER PROTECTIVE..... If major exposure is possible to eyes/skin, wear/use appropriate

MEASURES protective equipment.

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

COLOR..... Clear, Colorless

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 4

MSDS # 110377001

## OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE

Date Issued: 09Mar2007

Supersedes: 14Apr2003

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

PRODUCT STATE.....	Dispensed as a spray mist.
ODOR.....	Alcohol
pH.....	Not available.
ODOR THRESHOLD.....	Not available.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER....	Dispersible
SPECIFIC GRAVITY.....	0.72
(H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)..	Not available.
EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1)	Not available.
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm HG)..	44.6 mm Hg
BOILING POINT.....	78.5°C (173°F)
FREEZING POINT.....	< 0°C (< 32°F)
COEFFICIENT OF.....	Not available.
WATER/OIL	
PERCENT VOLATILE BY....	> 94
VOLUME (%)	
VOLATILE ORGANIC.....	Hydrocarbon Propellant. Ethanol.
COMPOUND (VOC)	
THEORETICAL VOC.....	Not available.
(LB/GAL)	

### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY.....	Stable
STABILITY - CONDITIONS TO AVOID	Excessive heat.
INCOMPATIBILITY.....	Avoid contact with: Strong oxidizing materials (e.g. liquid chlorine).
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion.
HAZARDOUS.....	Will not occur.
POLYMERIZATION	
HAZARDOUS.....	None known.
POLYMERIZATION - CONDITIONS TO AVOID	

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION (Also See Section 3)

LD50 (ACUTE ORAL TOX) ..	5000 mg/kg (rat)
LD50 (ACUTE DERMAL TOX)	> 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)
LC50 (ACUTE INHALATION TOX)	> 5 mg/L (rat)
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE	None known.
SENSITIZATION.....	None known.
CARCINOGENICITY.....	None known.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY..	None known.
TERATOGENICITY.....	None known.
MUTAGENICITY.....	None known.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 4

MSDS # 110377001

## OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE

Date Issued: 09Mar2007

Supersedes: 14Apr2003

### ----- SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION -----

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA..... Not available.

### ----- SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS -----

WASTE DISPOSAL..... PESTICIDAL WASTE - Observe all applicable Federal/ Provincial/  
INFORMATION State regulations and Local/ Municipal ordinances regarding  
disposal of pesticide wastes. If possible, recycle empty aerosol  
can to nearest steel recycling center. Use up package or give to  
someone who can.

### ----- SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION -----

US DOT INFORMATION..... Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for  
up-to-date shipping information.  
CANADIAN SHIPPING NAME. OUST® AIR SANITIZER - FRAGRANCE FREE  
TDG CLASSIFICATION..... Not applicable.  
PIN/NIP..... Not applicable.  
PACKING GROUP..... Not applicable.  
EXEMPTION NAME..... Not applicable.

### ----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION -----

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION... Not applicable.

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic  
Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

All ingredients in this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements  
under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

### ----- SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION -----

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NFPA 30B Level 3 Aerosol.  
EPA REGISTRATION #..... 4822-293

### ----- PREPARATION INFORMATION -----

PREPARED BY..... Manufacturer's Technical Support Department. Refer to page 1  
(Manufacturer) for contact information.

-----  
This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable.  
It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the  
information contained herein. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's  
control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for  
any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and  
regulations.

PRINT DATE: 09Mar2007

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 4

MSDS # 127312002

## SHOUT® ACTION GEL

Date Issued: 18Aug2006

Supersedes: 10Jun2005

### US MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403-2236  
Emergency Phone: (866) 231-5406  
International Emergency Phone:  
(952) 852-4647

### CANADIAN MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
1 Webster Street  
Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1  
Transportation Emergency:  
CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666  
Poison Control: (866) 231-5406

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	HAZARD	NFPA	DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY:
-----	-----	-----	-----	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited
4-Very High	1	Health	1	Phone: (800) 725-6737
3-High	0	Flammability	0	1 Webster Street
2-Moderate	0	Reactivity	0	Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1
1-Slight		Special		
0-Insignificant				

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME..... SHOUT® ACTION GEL  
REASON FOR CHANGE..... No significant changes.  
PRODUCT USE..... Home care Cleaning product

## SECTION 2 - INGREDIENT INFORMATION

INGREDIENT	WEIGHT%	EXPOSURE LIMIT/TOXICITY
-----	-----	-----
Enzyme.....	<1.0	Not determined
Citric acid.....	0.5-1.5	NOT ESTABLISHED
Surfactants.....	10-20	NOT ESTABLISHED
Water (CAS# 7732-18-5).....	85-95	NOT ESTABLISHED

## SECTION 3 - HEALTH HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Also See Section 11)

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY..... Eye contact. Skin contact.  
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:  
EYE..... Prolonged or repeated contact may cause: Mild eye irritation.  
SKIN..... Prolonged or repeated contact may cause: Mild skin irritation.  
INHALATION..... None known.  
INGESTION..... None known.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS..... Persons with pre-existing sensitivity to enzymes may be more  
GENERALLY RECOGNIZED susceptible to allergic reaction.  
AS BEING AGGRAVATED  
BY EXPOSURE

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT..... Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20  
minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.  
SKIN CONTACT..... Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical  
attention.  
INHALATION..... No special requirements.  
INGESTION..... Seek immediate medical attention. Contact nearest Poison Control  
Center or physician to determine whether to induce vomiting.

## SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT..... Not applicable.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 4

MSDS # 127312002

## SHOUT® ACTION GEL

Date Issued: 18Aug2006

Supersedes: 10Jun2005

### SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION (continued)

FLAMMABLE LIMITS..... Not applicable.  
AUTOIGNITION..... Not applicable.  
TEMPERATURE  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.... Foam. CO2. Dry chemical. Water fog.  
SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING... Normal fire fighting procedure may be used.  
PROCEDURES  
UNUSUAL FIRE AND..... Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.  
EXPLOSION HAZARDS

### SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN... Dike large spills. Absorb with oil-dri or similar inert  
CASE MATERIAL IS material. Sweep or scrape up and containerize.  
RELEASED OR SPILLED

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONARY..... May be: Eye irritant. Avoid contact with eyes. If such contact  
INFORMATION occurs, flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15  
to 20 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical aid. Keep  
out of reach of children.  
OTHER HANDLING AND.... Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep from freezing.  
STORAGE CONDITIONS

### SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
VENTILATION..... No special requirements.  
PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
EYE PROTECTION..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
OTHER PROTECTIVE..... No special requirements.  
MEASURES

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

COLOR..... Translucent White  
PRODUCT STATE..... Liquid.  
ODOR..... Lemon  
pH..... 7.0-7.9  
ODOR THRESHOLD..... Not available.  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.... Complete  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY..... > 1.00  
(H2O=1)  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1).. Not available.  
EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1) Not available.  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm HG). Not available.  
BOILING POINT..... > 212°F (> 100°C)  
FREEZING POINT..... < 32°F (< 0°C)  
COEFFICIENT OF..... Not available.  
WATER/OIL  
PERCENT VOLATILE BY.... > 95  
VOLUME (%)  
VOLATILE ORGANIC..... Not applicable.  
COMPOUND (VOC)

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 4

MSDS # 127312002

## SHOUT® ACTION GEL

Date Issued: 18Aug2006

Supersedes: 10Jun2005

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

THEORETICAL VOC..... < 0.5  
(LB/GAL)

### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY..... Stable  
STABILITY - CONDITIONS. Not applicable.  
TO AVOID  
INCOMPATIBILITY..... Do not mix with any other chemicals or products unless specified  
by label.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion.  
HAZARDOUS..... Will not occur.  
POLYMERIZATION  
HAZARDOUS..... Not applicable.  
POLYMERIZATION -  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION (Also See Section 3)

LD50 (ACUTE ORAL TOX).. Estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg (rats).  
LD50 (ACUTE DERMAL TOX) Estimated to be greater than 2000 mg/kg.  
LC50 (ACUTE INHALATION. Not available.  
TOX)  
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC..... None known.  
EXPOSURE  
SENSITIZATION..... None known.  
CARCINOGENICITY..... None known.  
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY.. None known.  
TERATOGENICITY..... None known.  
MUTAGENICITY..... None known.

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA..... Contains readily biodegradable surfactants.

### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... Waste from normal product use may be sewered to a public-owned  
INFORMATION treatment works (POTW) in compliance with applicable Federal/  
Provincial/ State/ Local/ Municipal pretreatment requirements.

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT INFORMATION..... Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for  
up-to-date shipping information.  
CANADIAN SHIPPING NAME. SHOUT® ACTION GEL  
TDG CLASSIFICATION..... Non-regulated.  
PIN/NIP..... Not applicable.  
PACKING GROUP..... Not applicable.  
EXEMPTION NAME..... Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION... Not applicable.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 4

MSDS # 127312002

## SHOUT® ACTION GEL

Date Issued: 18Aug2006

Supersedes: 10Jun2005

### ----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) -----

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

All ingredients in this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

### ----- SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION -----

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. Use as directed.  
EPA REGISTRATION #..... Not applicable.

### ----- PREPARATION INFORMATION -----

PREPARED BY..... Manufacturer's Technical Support Department. Refer to page 1  
(Manufacturer) for contact information.

-----  
This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

PRINT DATE: 18Aug2006

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product information

Trade name : WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Use of the  
Substance/Preparation  
Company : Hard Surface Cleaner  
: S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

Emergency telephone : 24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406  
24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor : blue / liquid / pleasant

**Immediate Concerns** : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

#### Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure : Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.

Eyes : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Skin : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Inhalation : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Ingestion : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Aggravated Medical  
Condition : None known.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Water	7732-18-5	60.00 - 100.00
Isopropanol	67-63-0	1.00 - 5.00
Ethyleneglycol Monohexylether	112-25-4	0.10 - 1.00

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact : Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

	develops and persists.
Skin contact	: Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Inhalation	: Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	: Alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
Further information	: Although this product has a flash point below 200 Deg F, it is an aqueous solution containing an alcohol and does not sustain combustion. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
Flash point	: estimated 134 °F Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Flash point	: estimated 57 °C Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Lower explosion limit	: Note: no data available
Upper explosion limit	: Note: no data available

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	: Remove all sources of ignition.
Methods for cleaning up	: Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Dike large spills.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Handling

Advice on safe handling	: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
-------------------------	---

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

Use only as directed.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

#### Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep container closed when not in use.  
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Do not freeze.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	mg/m3	ppm	Basis
Isopropanol	67-63-0	-	400 ppm	ACGIH STEL
Isopropanol	67-63-0	-	200 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Isopropanol	67-63-0	980 mg/m3	400 ppm	OSHA TWA

### Personal protective equipment

#### Respiratory protection

Industrial setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Household setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

#### Hand protection

Industrial setting : not required under normal use

Household setting : not required under normal use

#### Eye protection

Industrial setting : No special requirements.

Household setting : No special requirements.

**Hygiene measures** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Substantial amounts of mist/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust ventilation or respiratory protection. Wear suitable protective clothing.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: liquid
Color	: blue
Odor	: pleasant
pH	: 10.5 - 11.5
Boiling point	: no data available
Freezing point	: no data available
Flash point	: estimated 134 °F Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Flash point	: estimated 57 °C Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Autoignition temperature	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: similar to water
Water solubility	: completely soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Specific Gravity	: 1.00 estimated
Percent volatile	: not determined

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Materials to avoid	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

Hazardous reactions : Stable

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 rat  
Dose: > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat  
Dose: 2.58 mg/l

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 rabbit  
Dose: 5,000 mg/kg

#### Chronic effects

Carcinogenicity : no data available

Mutagenicity : no data available

Reproductive effects : no data available

Teratogenicity : no data available

Sensitisation : Not known to be a sensitizer.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity effects : Not Available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Industrial setting : Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal.

Household setting : Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport



# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

### U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation:

NA number 1993  
Proper shipping name Combustible Liquid, N.O.S.  
Class: Combustible liquid  
Packaging group: III

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as "Non-Regulated" per DOT exception for Combustible Liquids. (49 CFR 173.150)

### Sea transport

#### IMDG:

UN-Number: None.  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name not regulated  
Class: None.

### Air transport

#### ICAO/IATA:

Class: None.  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name not regulated  
UN/ID No.: None.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Global Chemical Inventories

Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

California Prop. 65 : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS Ratings

Health

0

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## WINDEX® CRYSTAL RAIN™

Version 1.

Print Date 02/27/2009

Revision Date 02/23/2009

MSDS Number 350000004948

<b>Flammability</b>	2
<b>Reactivity</b>	0

### NFPA Ratings

<b>Health</b>	0
<b>Fire</b>	2
<b>Reactivity</b>	0
<b>Special</b>	

### Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by:	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
--------------	--

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product information

Trade name : RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Use of the Substance/Preparation Company : Insecticide

: S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

Emergency telephone : 24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406  
24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor : clear / aerosol / pleasant

#### Immediate Concerns

: Caution

CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate. Do not store at temperatures above 120 Deg. F (50 Deg C), as container may burst. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas.

#### Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure : Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.

Eyes : May cause:  
Mild eye irritation

Skin : Moderate skin irritant  
Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Inhalation : Excessive exposures may affect human health, as follows:  
May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.  
Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.  
Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage.

Aggravated Medical Condition : Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

#### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Water	7732-18-5	40.00 - 70.00
Tetradecane	629-59-4	10.00 - 30.00
Pentadecane	629-62-9	3.00 - 7.00
Isobutane	75-28-5	3.00 - 7.00
Propane	74-98-6	1.00 - 5.00
Isopropanol	67-63-0	1.00 - 5.00
Imiprothrin	72963-72-5	0.10
Cis-,Trans-Cypermethrin	52315-07-8	0.10

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact : Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Skin contact : Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If breathing is affected, get medical attention.
- Ingestion : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention immediately.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Aerosol Product - Containers may rocket or explode in heat of fire.
- Further information : Cool and use caution when approaching or handling fire-exposed containers. Fight fire from maximum distance or protected area. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Flash point : < 20 °F  
Note: Propellant
- Flash point : < -7 °C  
Note: Propellant

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

Lower explosion limit : Note: no data available

Upper explosion limit : Note: no data available

NFPA Classification : NFPA Level 1 Aerosol

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Remove all sources of ignition.

Environmental precautions : Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.  
Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material.  
Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.  
Dike large spills.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

##### Handling

Advice on safe handling : Use only as directed.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

##### Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Do not store at temperatures above 120 Deg. F (50 Deg C), as container may burst.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

##### Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	mg/m3	ppm	Basis
Isobutane	75-28-5	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Propane	74-98-6	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Propane	74-98-6	1,800 mg/m3	1,000 ppm	OSHA TWA
Isopropanol	67-63-0	-	400 ppm	ACGIH STEL
Isopropanol	67-63-0	-	200 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Isopropanol	67-63-0	980 mg/m3	400 ppm	OSHA TWA

##### Personal protective equipment

###### *Respiratory protection*

Industrial setting : Substantial amounts of mist/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust ventilation or respiratory protection.

Household setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

###### *Hand protection*

Industrial setting : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.

Household setting : not required under normal use

###### *Eye protection*

Industrial setting : No special requirements.

Household setting : No special requirements.

**Hygiene measures** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear suitable protective clothing. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : aerosol

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

Color	:	clear
Odor	:	pleasant
pH	:	no data available
Melting point	:	no data available
Boiling point	:	no data available
Freezing point	:	no data available
Flash point	:	< 20 °F Propellant
Flash point	:	< -7 °C Propellant
Evaporation rate	:	no data available
Autoignition temperature	:	no data available
Lower explosion limit	:	no data available
Upper explosion limit	:	no data available
Vapour pressure	:	no data available
Density	:	0.877 g/cm3 at 70 °F
Water solubility	:	partly soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	no data available
Specific Gravity	:	no data available

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Materials to avoid	:	Do not mix with oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.
Hazardous reactions	:	Stable

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 rat  
Dose: estimated > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat  
Dose: > 5.1 mg/l

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 rabbit  
Dose: estimated > 5,000 mg/kg

#### Chronic effects

Carcinogenicity : no data available

Mutagenicity : no data available

Reproductive effects : no data available

Teratogenicity : no data available

Sensitisation : Not known to be a sensitizer.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity effects : Harmful to aquatic organisms.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Industrial setting : PESTICIDAL WASTE:  
Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State  
regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding  
disposal.

Household setting : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### Land transport

##### U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation:

UN-Number 1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable



# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as Consumer Commodity ORM-D (non-bulk packages)

### Sea transport

#### IMDG:

Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable  
UN-Number: 1950

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as "Limited Quantity" when the container quantity value is 1 Liter or less.

### Air transport

#### ICAO/IATA:

Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable  
UN/ID No.: UN 1950

Note: SC Johnson typically does not ship products via air, therefore it has not been determined if the product container meets current IATA/ICAO package criteria. Refer to IATA/ICAO Dangerous Goods Regulations for detailed instructions when shipping this item by air.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Global Chemical Inventories

Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

California Prop. 65 : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.  
: This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## RAID® ANT & ROACH KILLER 17 - LEMON SCENT

Version 1.

Print Date 01/19/2009

Revision Date 12/05/2008

MSDS Number 350000011476

Regulations.

EPA Registration Number : 4822-447

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	4
Reactivity	0

#### NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	4
Reactivity	0
Special	

#### Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by:	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
--------------	--

# CHURCH & DWIGHT CO., INC.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS • SPECIALTY PRODUCTS



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS NUMBER: MSDS-129

ISSUE DATE: 02/11/03

PAGE 1 OF 4

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Church & Dwight Co., Inc.  
469 N. Harrison Street  
Princeton, NJ 08540

Product Name

Emergency Phone:  
1-609-683-5900 (U.S.A.)

**SCRUB FREE SOAP SCUM REMOVER**

Medical Emergency Phone:  
1-888-234-1828

### 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chemical Ingredients</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>
Sulfamic Acid	1 - 5	5329-14-6
(C10-C16) Dialkylamine Oxide	1 - 5	70592-80-2

Contains no other hazardous ingredients at 1 % or more (0.1 % for carcinogens) as listed or defined in 29 CFR 1910 Subpart Z. Contains no components that are reported to be carcinogenic by any reference source including IARC, OSHA, NTP and NIOSH.

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>EMERGENCY OVERVIEW</b>									
Clear, slightly yellow viscous liquid. Severe eye irritant. May cause eye burns. May cause skin irritation or burning if skin is broken. Can react with alkaline materials or metals. Can emit toxic fumes if mixed with products containing chlorine or other sanitizing ingredients. Not a fire hazard.									
<table><tr><th colspan="2">HMIS Rating</th></tr><tr><td>Health</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Fire</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr></table>		HMIS Rating		Health	1	Fire	0	Reactivity	0
HMIS Rating									
Health	1								
Fire	0								
Reactivity	0								

#### Potential Health Effects

EYE: Potential for severe irritation and burns. Effects will be minimized with immediate washing.

SKIN CONTACT: Varying severities of irritation are possible from prolonged, repeated, or occluded exposure to intact skin. May cause burning to broken or abraded skin.

INGESTION: Ingested amounts may cause irritation, burning, nausea and vomiting.

INHALATION: Inhaled mists may cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with a directed stream of cool water for 15 minutes, while holding eyelids apart to insure complete irrigation of all eye and lid tissues. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing, including footwear. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water. Wash clothing before reuse. Do not reuse footwear that is contaminated on the inner surfaces. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**INHALATION:** If symptoms develop, get person out of contaminated area to fresh air. Treat symptomatically and supportively. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

**INGESTION:** **If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Do not give carbonates or bicarbonates.** If the patient is conscious and can swallow, first rinse out mouth and then give one or two glasses of water to drink. **Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.** Get immediate medical attention.

---

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLAMMABLE LIMITS

FLASHPOINT: Not combustible

LFL: Not combustible

METHOD USED: Not applicable

UFL: Not combustible

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Non-combustible material. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**FIRE-FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment (Bunker Gear).

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known

---

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Wear personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Close off area to traffic. Large spills should be contained, pumped into containers, or absorbed onto commercial absorbent and placed in containers for disposal. Flush residues to sewer or waste treatment system as permitted. Landfill solids according to all applicable regulations. Flush area thoroughly with water.

---

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Wear protective equipment when handling material to prevent skin and eye contact. Store in a cool, dry area away from incompatible substances. Keep containers closed.

---

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**EXPOSURE LIMITS:** PEL = Not established      TLV = Not established

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** General ventilation should be adequate. Use local exhaust if necessary.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Not normally required. Wear a NIOSH/MSHA approved mist respirator with an organic vapor/mist cartridge where spray or mist exposure occurs.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:** Impervious (rubber or neoprene) gloves where contact is likely.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Wear splash-proof chemical safety goggles to avoid eye contact.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** Wear impervious protective clothing where splashing may occur. Eyewash facility is recommended in work area or in close proximity.

PROTECTIVE WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: No special requirements with respect to chemical exposure other than those noted above. Personal protection with respect to specific applications of this material are the responsibility of the user.

---

## **9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

APPEARANCE: Clear, slightly yellow viscous liquid

ODOR: Slight citrus odor

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid

pH AS IS: 1.25 – 1.75

VAPOR PRESSURE: Not determined

VAPOR DENSITY: Not determined

BOILING POINT @ 760mm Hg: Not determined

MELTING POINT: Not applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER % by WT: Complete

SURFACE TENSION: Not determined

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (Water = 1): 0.995 - 1.015 @ 20°C

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: Contains <3% VOCs. Contains no VOC's with  $\leq C_{12}$  or with VP > 0.1 mm Hg @ 20°C

---

## **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Mix only with water. Can react violently if mixed with alkaline materials or metals. Do not mix with chlorinated or sanitizing products as toxic fumes may be released.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

INCOMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER MATERIALS: Strong oxidizers; inorganic acids.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxides of potassium and nitrogen.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Material is not known to polymerize.

---

## **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

EYE EFFECTS: No specific data. Potential for moderate to severe irritation based on components and pH.

SKIN EFFECTS: No specific data. Various degrees of irritation may result from repeated or prolonged contact.

ACUTE DERMAL EFFECTS: No specific data.

ACUTE ORAL EFFECTS: No specific data. Product is expected to be slightly toxic and can be irritating and harmful if ingested.

INHALATION: No specific data. Can be irritating to mucous membranes.

---

## **12. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Dispose of waste product in accordance with all government regulations. State and local regulations may differ from federal. Be sure to consult with state and local agencies for specific rules.

---

## **13. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME: See product name.

D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS: Consumer Commodity ORM-D

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS: 49 CFR 172, 173.154, 173.156

---

## 14. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: The components of this product are reported in the EPA TSCA Inventory List.

OSHA: Hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY: CERCLA requires that releases of hazardous substances to land, air or water, which are equal to or exceed the reportable quantity (RQ) be reported to the National Response Center (800-424-8802). This product contains no substances at levels that would be subject to the reporting requirements of this section.

RCRA: If this material becomes waste, it would be a hazardous waste by characteristic of corrosivity due to its pH. A waste having the characteristic of corrosivity has the EPA Hazardous Waste Number D002.

SARA TITLE III:

Section 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances: None

Section 311/312, Hazardous Categories: Immediate (acute)

Section 313, Toxic Chemicals: None

---

SUPERSEDES DATE: 07/31/02 REASON FOR REVISION: Add new medical emergency number.

For additional non-emergency health, safety and environmental information telephone 609.279.7705 or write:

Church & Dwight Co. Inc.  
R&D Technical regulatory Affairs  
469 North Harrison Street  
Princeton, New Jersey 08543

<p>This Product Safety Data Sheet is offered solely for your information, consideration and investigation. Church &amp; Dwight Co., Inc. provides no warranties, either express or implied, and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of data contained herein. Church &amp; Dwight Co., Inc. urges persons receiving this information to make their own determination as to the information suitability for their particular application.</p>
---

**The Clorox Company**

1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Tel. (510) 271-7000

# Material Safety Data Sheet

<b>I Product:</b> CLOROX CLEAN-UP CLEANER WITH BLEACH - SPRAY FORMULA											
<b>Description:</b> CLEAR, FAINT YELLOW LIQUID WITH CHARACTERISTIC BLEACH ODOR											
<b>Other Designations</b>	<b>Distributor</b>	<b>Emergency Telephone Nos.</b>									
Clorox Clean-Up Clean-Up dilutable Clorox Clean-Up Cleaner with Bleach	Clorox Sales Company 1221 Broadway Oakland, CA 94612	For Medical Emergencies call: (800) 446-1014 For Transportation Emergencies Chemtrac (800) 424-9300									
<b>II Health Hazard Data</b>		<b>III Hazardous Ingredients</b>									
Moderate eye irritant. Mild to moderate skin irritant. Occasional clinical reports suggest a low potential for skin sensitization upon exaggerated exposure to sodium hypochlorite if skin damage (e.g., irritation) occurs during exposure. Routine clinical tests conducted on intact skin with this product found no sensitization in the test subjects. Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate eyes, nose, throat, lungs. Harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea and vomiting if swallowed. The following medical conditions may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist: heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, chronic bronchitis or obstructive lung disease. Under normal consumer-use conditions, the likelihood of any adverse health effects is low. <u>FIRST AID:</u>  <u>EYE CONTACT:</u> Remove any contact lenses, and flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician.  <u>SKIN CONTACT:</u> Remove contaminated clothing; wash affected skin with water.  <u>IF BREATHING IS AFFECTED:</u> Get fresh air immediately.  <u>IF SWALLOWED:</u> Drink a glass of water. Call a physician.		<table><thead><tr><th><u>Ingredient</u></th><th><u>Concentration</u></th><th><u>Worker Exposure Limit</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Sodium hypochlorite CAS #7681-52-9</td><td>1-5%</td><td>none established</td></tr><tr><td>Sodium hydroxide CAS #1310-73-2</td><td>0.5-2%</td><td>2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, Ceiling-TLV 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, Ceiling-Federal OSHA PEL</td></tr></tbody></table> TLV = Threshold Limit Value      Source: ACGIH 1992-1993 PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit      Source: OSHA  None of the ingredients in this product are on the IARC, OSHA or NTP carcinogen lists.	<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>Worker Exposure Limit</u>	Sodium hypochlorite CAS #7681-52-9	1-5%	none established	Sodium hydroxide CAS #1310-73-2	0.5-2%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ceiling-TLV 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ceiling-Federal OSHA PEL
<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>Worker Exposure Limit</u>									
Sodium hypochlorite CAS #7681-52-9	1-5%	none established									
Sodium hydroxide CAS #1310-73-2	0.5-2%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ceiling-TLV 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ceiling-Federal OSHA PEL									
<b>IV Special Protection and Precautions</b>		<b>V Transportation and Regulatory Data</b>									
<u>Hygienic Practices:</u> Do not get in eyes or on clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapor. Use only in well-ventilated areas.  <u>Personal Protection:</u> Wear safety glasses. For sensitive skin or repeated/prolonged use, wear gloves.  <u>Ventilation:</u> Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to gases or aerosols associated with this product.		<u>U.S. DOT Hazard Class:</u> Not restricted  <u>U.S. DOT Proper Shipping Name:</u> compound cleaning liquid  <u>EPA CERCLA/SARA TITLE III:</u> This product contains no chemicals regulated under Section 313 and contains sodium hydroxide (CAS# 1310-73-2, <1%) which is regulated under Section 304/CERCLA. Packaged product may be regulated under Sections 311/312 of SARA Title III.  <u>TSCA</u> - All chemicals in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory									
<b>VI Spill Procedures/Waste Disposal</b>		<b>VII Reactivity Data</b>									
<u>Spill Procedures:</u> Absorb and containerize. Wash down residual to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.  <u>Waste Disposal:</u> Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.		Stable under normal use and storage conditions. Strong oxidizing agent. Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids or ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds. Prolonged contact with metal or old porcelain may cause pitting or discoloration.									
<b>VIII Fire and Explosion Data</b>		<b>IX Physical Data</b>									
<u>Flashpoint:</u> greater than 200°F <u>Fire Extinguishing Agents:</u> Water spray, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). <u>Special Fire-Fighting Procedures:</u> None <u>Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:</u> None		Appearance: .....Clear, faint yellow liquid Odor: .....Characteristic bleach odor pH: .....12.4 - 12.8 Solubility in water: .....Completely soluble Specific gravity (water = 1): .....1.034 at 25 °C									

©1963, 1991 THE CLOROX COMPANY

DATA SUPPLIED IS FOR USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

DATE PREPARED 4/02



**The Clorox Company**  
1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Tel. (510) 271-7000

# Material Safety Data Sheet

<b>I Product:</b> CLOROX REGULAR-BLEACH											
<b>Description:</b> CLEAR, LIGHT YELLOW LIQUID WITH A CHARACTERISTIC CHLORINE ODOR											
<b>Other Designations</b>	<b>Distributor</b>	<b>Emergency Telephone Nos.</b>									
Clorox Bleach EPA Reg. No. 5813-50	Clorox Sales Company 1221 Broadway Oakland, CA 94612	For Medical Emergencies call: (800) 446-1014 For Transportation Emergencies Chemtrec (800) 424-9300									
<b>II Health Hazard Data</b>		<b>III Hazardous Ingredients</b>									
<p>DANGER: CORROSIVE. May cause severe irritation or damage to eyes and skin. Vapor or mist may irritate. Harmful if swallowed. Keep out of reach of children.</p> <p>Some clinical reports suggest a low potential for sensitization upon exaggerated exposure to sodium hypochlorite if skin damage (e.g., irritation) occurs during exposure. Under normal consumer use conditions the likelihood of any adverse health effects are low.</p> <p>Medical conditions that may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist: heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, chronic bronchitis or obstructive lung disease.</p> <p><b>FIRST AID:</b></p> <p><b>Eye Contact:</b> Hold eye open and rinse with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, after first 5 minutes. Continue rinsing eye. Call a physician.</p> <p><b>Skin Contact:</b> Wash skin with water for 15-20 minutes. If irritation develops, call a physician.</p> <p><b>Ingestion:</b> Do not induce vomiting. Drink a glassful of water. If irritation develops, call a physician. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</p> <p><b>Inhalation:</b> Remove to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a physician.</p>		<table><thead><tr><th>Ingredient</th><th>Concentration</th><th>Exposure Limit</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Sodium hypochlorite CAS# 7681-52-9</td><td>6.15%</td><td>Not established</td></tr><tr><td>Sodium hydroxide CAS# 1310-73-2</td><td>&lt;1%</td><td>2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>; <sup>1</sup> 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup></td></tr></tbody></table> <p><sup>1</sup>ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV) - Ceiling</p> <p><sup>2</sup>OHSA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) – Time Weighted Average (TWA)</p> <p>None of the ingredients in this product are on the IARC, NTP or OSHA carcinogen lists.</p>	Ingredient	Concentration	Exposure Limit	Sodium hypochlorite CAS# 7681-52-9	6.15%	Not established	Sodium hydroxide CAS# 1310-73-2	<1%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; <sup>1</sup> 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; <sup>2</sup>
Ingredient	Concentration	Exposure Limit									
Sodium hypochlorite CAS# 7681-52-9	6.15%	Not established									
Sodium hydroxide CAS# 1310-73-2	<1%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; <sup>1</sup> 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; <sup>2</sup>									
<b>IV Special Protection and Precautions</b>		<b>V Transportation and Regulatory Data</b>									
<p>No special protection or precautions have been identified for using this product under directed consumer use conditions. The following recommendations are given for production facilities and for other conditions and situations where there is increased potential for accidental, large-scale or prolonged exposure.</p> <p><b>Hygienic Practices:</b> Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods.</p> <p><b>Engineering Controls:</b> Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to vapor or mist.</p> <p><b>Personal Protective Equipment:</b> Wear safety glasses. Use rubber or nitrile gloves if in contact liquid, especially for prolonged periods.</p> <p>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN</p>		<p><b>DOT/IMDG/IATA</b> - Not restricted.</p> <p><b>EPA - SARA TITLE III/CERCLA:</b> Bottled product is not reportable under Sections 311/312 and contains no chemicals reportable under Section 313. This product does contain chemicals (sodium hydroxide &lt;0.2% and sodium hypochlorite &lt;7.35% ) that are regulated under Section 304/CERCLA.</p> <p><b>TSCA/DSL STATUS:</b> All components of this product are on the U.S. TSCA Inventory and Canadian DSL.</p>									
<b>VI Spill Procedures/Waste Disposal</b>		<b>VII Reactivity Data</b>									
<p><b>Spill Procedures:</b> Control spill. Containerize liquid and use absorbents on residual liquid; dispose appropriately. Wash area and let dry. For spills of multiple products, responders should evaluate the MSDS's of the products for incompatibility with sodium hypochlorite. Breathing protection should be worn in enclosed, and/or poorly ventilated areas until hazard assessment is complete.</p> <p><b>Waste Disposal:</b> Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.</p>		<p>Stable under normal use and storage conditions. Strong oxidizing agent. Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, vinegar, acids or ammonia containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated species. Prolonged contact with metal may cause pitting or discoloration.</p>									
<b>VIII Fire and Explosion Data</b>		<b>IX Physical Data</b>									
<p><b>Flash Point:</b> None</p> <p><b>Special Firefighting Procedures:</b> None</p> <p><b>Unusual Fire/Explosion Hazards:</b> None. Not flammable or explosive. Product does not ignite when exposed to open flame.</p>		<p>Boiling point.....approx. 212°F/100°C</p> <p>Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1) ..... ~ 1.1 at 70°F</p> <p>Solubility in Water ..... complete</p> <p>pH ..... ~11.4</p>									

©1963, 1991 THE CLOROX COMPANY

DATA SUPPLIED IS FOR USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

DATE PREPARED 05/05



I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND USE				MSDS ID: 2979902	
<b>PRODUCT NAME:</b> SNUGGLE FABRIC SOFTENER DRYER SHEETS, RAYON					
<b>USE:</b> Fabric Softener Dryer Sheets					
<b>SUPPLIER:</b> JohnsonDiversey Canada, Inc. 2401 Bristol Circle Oakville Ontario, L6H 6P1, Canada			<b>EMERGENCY PHONE:</b>  <b>1-800-668-7171</b>		
<b>WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:</b> not applicable <b>CHEMICAL FAMILY:</b> Surfactant			<b>TRADE NAME / SYNONYMS:</b> not applicable <b>CHEMICAL NAME:</b> not applicable		
<b>II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS</b>					
<b>HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT</b>	<b>% w/w</b>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>LD50 / LC50</b>	<b>Route / Species</b>	
No hazardous ingredients					
<b>III - HANDLING AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES</b>					
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:</b> <b>Gloves:</b> not required <b>Eye:</b> not required <b>Footwear:</b> not required <b>Respiratory:</b> not required <b>Other:</b> not required					
<b>SPECIAL HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT:</b> Avoid eye contact.					
<b>VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS:</b> general ventilation					
<b>INCOMPATIBILITY (Material to Avoid):</b> none					
<b>SPILL PROCEDURES:</b> repack sheets into container					
<b>WASTE DISPOSAL:</b> Dispose according to municipal, provincial, and federal regulations.					
<b>STORAGE / SHIPPING REQUIREMENT:</b> Store in a cool dry area in a closed container.					
<b>IV - PHYSICAL PROPERTIES</b>					
<b>APPEARANCE / ODOUR:</b> White sheet, perfumed					
<b>S.G. / BULK DENSITY(g/cc):</b> not applicable			<b>pH:</b> not applicable		
<b>VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):</b> not applicable			<b>VAPOUR DENSITY (air=1):</b> not applicable		
<b>ODOUR THRESHOLD:</b> not available			<b>BOILING POINT:</b> not applicable		
<b>FREEZING POINT:</b> not applicable			<b>PERCENT VOLATILE:</b> not available		
<b>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</b> not applicable			<b>EVAPORATION RATE (water=1):</b> not available		
<b>V - TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES</b>					
<b>EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE TO MATERIAL:</b> <b>EYES:</b> May cause irritation. <b>SKIN:</b> Will not cause irritation <b>INGESTION:</b> May cause irritation <b>INHALATION:</b> Not a route of entry					
<b>LD50 (calculated):</b> not available			<b>LC50 (calculated):</b> not available		
<b>OTHER TOXIC EFFECTS:</b> none known					

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC none known  
EXPOSURE TO MATERIAL:

#### VI - FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids open while rinsing. Contact a physician immediately.  
**SKIN:** Flush affected area thoroughly with water. If irritation develops, contact a physician.  
**INGESTION:** Drink large volumes of water . Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious patient. Contact a physician immediately.  
**INHALATION:** Remove patient to fresh air.

#### VII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

**FLAMMABLE:** No

**FLASH POINT, °C:** not applicable

**AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE, °C:** not appl.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water [x] Dry Chemical [x] Carbon Dioxide [x] Foam [x] Other [ ]

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Use extinction media for surrounding fire and acrylic monomer vapours.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** not applicable.

**EXPLOSIVE SENSITIVITY TO:** Impact [ ] Static Discharge [ ] Heat [ ] Other [ ]

#### VIII - REACTIVITY DATA

**STABILITY:** Stable [x] Unstable [ ]

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** none

**INCOMPATIBILITY (Material to Avoid) :** none

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** none

**REACTIVITY:** not dangerously reactive

#### IX - MSDS PREPARATION

**SOURCES USED:** MSDS date 01/31/95

**PREPARED BY:** JohnsonDiversey Canada, Inc.  
Regulatory Department  
Institutional Division  
Phone (905) 829-1200

**PREPARATION DATE:** November 25, 2002

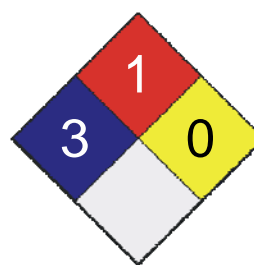
Information on this form is furnished in compliance with the Regulations respecting Controlled Products under the Hazardous Products Act and is not to be used for any other purpose, nor is it to be reproduced or published. JohnsonDiversey Canada assumes no responsibility for injury to any person or property resulting from any use of the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to. In addition, JohnsonDiversey Canada assumes no responsibility for injury to any person or property resulting from any abnormal use or theft of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Each user assumes the risk in his use of the material and should review the data and recommendations in the specific context of the intended use.

### 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>EASY-OFF® Oven Cleaner - Heavy Duty</b>
<b>UPC CODES</b>	Refer to section 16
<b>CAS #</b>	Mixture
<b>Product use</b>	Oven cleaner
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Reckitt Benckiser Morris Corporate Center IV 399 Interpace Parkway P.O. Box 225 Parsippany, NJ 07054-0225 In Case of Emergency: 1-800-228-4722 Transportation Emergencies: 24 Hour Number: North America: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 Outside North America: 1-703-527-3887

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	/ 3
Flammability	2
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	D



### 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Emergency overview</b>	<p>DANGER -- CORROSIVE CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE (LYE). CAUSES BURNS TO SKIN AND EYES ON CONTACT. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Contents under pressure. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, mucous membranes and clothing. DO NOT ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wear long rubber gloves when using.</p>
<b>Potential short term health effects</b>	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Eyes</b>	Causes burns.
<b>Skin</b>	Causes burns.
<b>Inhalation</b>	None expected during normal conditions of use. However intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Harmful if swallowed.
<b>Target organs</b>	Eyes. Respiratory system. Skin. Gastrointestinal tract.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Signs and symptoms</b>	The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes.

### 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	2.5 - 10
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	68476-86-8	2.5 - 10
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	2.5 - 10
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	1 - 2.5

### 4. First Aid Measures

#### First aid procedures

<b>Eye contact</b>	IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with water. Remove any contact lenses and continue to flush eyes for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse immediately and remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water and continue flushing for at least 10 minutes. If discomfort persists, seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical advice.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly and seek medical attention immediately.

#### Notes to physician

Treat patient symptomatically.

#### General advice

Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Flammable properties</b>	Aerosol flame extension less than 18 inches (45 cm).
<b>Extinguishing media</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical. Alcohol foam. Water spray.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Not available
<b>Protection of firefighters</b>	
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
<b>Protective equipment for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Methods for containment</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Remove sources of ignition. Although the chance of a significant spill or leak is unlikely in aerosol containers, in the event of such an occurrence, absorb spilled material with a non-flammable absorbent such as sand or vermiculite.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Handling</b>	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Do not get this material in your eyes, on your skin, or on your clothing. Do not ingest. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep out of reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C (120.2°F). Keep away from heat, open flames or other sources of ignition. Keep from freezing.
NOTE TO PARENTS: Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling aerosol products may be harmful or fatal. Help stop inhalation abuse; for information visit <a href="http://www.inhalant.org">www.inhalant.org</a> .	

---

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

---

Exposure limits	
Ingredient(s)	Exposure Limits
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
Ethanol, 2-amino-	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> TWA: 3 ppm STEL: 6 ppm <b>OSHA-PEL</b> TWA: 3 ppm
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
Sodium hydroxide	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Ceiling: 2 mg/m3 <b>OSHA-PEL</b> TWA: 2 mg/m3
<b>Engineering controls</b>	Provide adequate ventilation.
<b>Personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye / face protection</b>	tightly fitting safety goggles
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	As required by employer code. long sleeved clothing Follow label directions carefully.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Not normally required under normal use conditions.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Aerosol.
<b>Color</b>	White.
<b>Form</b>	compressed liquefied gas
<b>Odor</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas
<b>pH</b>	13.3
<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available

---

<b>Boiling point</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	> 200 °F (> 93.33 °C) (Liquid)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.052 @ 25°C
<b>Octanol/water coefficient</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (H2O)</b>	> 95 % @ 70°F
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F). Do not spray on pilot light, electrical connections, switch, heating elements, or thermostats. Do not spray onto aluminum or painted surfaces as damage to these surfaces may occur. Do not use on grill exterior, interior or components.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Oxidizing agents. Aluminum.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Component analysis - LC50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LC50</b>
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	Not available
Ethanol, 2-amino-	1210 mg/m3 mouse
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not available
Sodium hydroxide	Not available

### Component analysis - Oral LD50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LD50</b>
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	2000 mg/kg guinea pig; 3384 mg/kg rat; 2200 mg/kg rabbit
Ethanol, 2-amino-	1720 mg/kg rat; 700 mg/kg mouse
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not available
Sodium hydroxide	Not available

### Effects of acute exposure

<b>Eye</b>	Causes burns.
<b>Skin</b>	Causes burns.
<b>Inhalation</b>	None expected during normal conditions of use. However intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Harmful if swallowed.
<b>Sensitization</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

<b>Reproductive effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Synergistic Materials</b>	Not available

## 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.	
Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Algae Data		
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	96 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >100 mg/L
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: 15 mg/L
Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish Species Data		
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 1300 mg/L [static]
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 227 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Brachydanio rerio: 3684 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 300-1000 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 114-196 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: >200 mg/L [flow-through]
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 45.4 mg/L [static]
Ecotoxicity - Microtox Data		
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	30 Min EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum: 13.7 mg/L; 17 Hr EC50 Pseudomonas putida: 110 mg/L; 2 Hr EC50 Nitrosomonas: 12200 mg/L
Ecotoxicity - Water Flea Data		
Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 2850 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >100 mg/L
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 65 mg/L
Environmental effects	Not available	
Aquatic toxicity	Not available	
Persistence / degradability	Not available	
Bioaccumulation / accumulation	Not available	
Partition coefficient	Not available	
Mobility in environmental media	Not available	
Chemical fate information	Not available	

## 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Waste codes</b>	Not available
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Not available
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Not available

## 14. Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

UN1950, Aerosols, Class 2.2 (8), Re-classed as Consumer Commodity ORM-D,  
FORBIDDEN FROM AIR TRANSPORT

## Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

UN1950, Aerosols, Class 2.2 (8), Re-classed as Consumer Commodity/ Limited Quantity,  
FORBIDDEN FROM AIR TRANSPORT

## IMDG (Marine Transport)

UN1950, Aerosols, Class 2.2 (8), Limited Quantity

## IATA/ICAO (Air)

UN 1950, Aerosols, non-flammable, containing substances in Class 8,  
Packing Group II, 2.2 (8),  
FORBIDDEN FROM AIR TRANSPORT

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

### US Federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	1 Lb statutory RQ (no final RQ is being assigned to the generic or broad class. Includes mono- and di- ethers of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol R-(OCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -OR" where n = 1, 2 or 3, R = alkyl or aryl groups, R" = R h or groups which when removed yield glycol ethers with the structure R-(OCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -OH. Polymers are excluded from glycol category); 0.454 k
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 Lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

#### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - Emission Reporting

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	1.0 Percent de minimis concentration (applies to R-(OCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> -OR' ethers, where n = 1,2, or 3, R=alkyl C7 or less or R = phenyl or alkyl subst. phenyl, R' = H or alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of carboxylic acid ester, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate, or sulfonate, Chemical Category N230)
------------------------------	----------	---

#### U.S. - CWA (Clean Water Act) - Hazardous Substances

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Present
------------------	-----------	---------



**Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)**

29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical Yes

**CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity**

Sodium hydroxide: 1000.0000

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**Section 302 extremely hazardous substance** No

**Section 311 hazardous chemical** Yes

**Clean Air Act (CAA)** Not available

**Clean Water Act (CWA)** Not available

**State regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**U.S. - California - 8 CCR Section 339 - Director's List of Hazardous Substances**

Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Present
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Present

**U.S. - Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants**

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	Present
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Present

**U.S. - Louisiana - Reportable Quantity List for Pollutants**

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	100 Lb RQ
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 Lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

**U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List**

Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Present
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Present

**U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List**

Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Present
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Present

**U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List**

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	sn 2265
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	sn 0835
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	sn 1706

**U.S. - New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances**

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 Lb RQ (air); 100 lb RQ (land/water)
------------------	-----------	--

**U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List**

Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-	112-34-5	environmental hazard
Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Present
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Environmental hazard

**U.S. - Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List**

Ethanol, 2-amino-	141-43-5	Toxic; Flammable
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Toxic; Flammable

**Inventory status**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

---

**16. Other Information**

---

**Disclaimer**

This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

**Further information**

62338-00138 - 16 oz., EASY-OFF® Oven Cleaner - Heavy Duty Regular Scent: 371752 (772-004)

**Issue date**

62338-81397 - 24 oz., EASY-OFF® Heavy Duty Oven Cleaner - Club Pack: 367270

07-Jan-2010

**Effective date**

01-Jan-2010

**Prepared by**

Reckitt Benckiser Regulatory Department 800-333-3899

**Other information**

For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product information

Trade name : FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Use of the Substance/Preparation : Hard Surface Cleaner

Company : S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

Emergency telephone :  
24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406  
24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor : yellow / liquid / pleasant

Immediate Concerns : Caution  
CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

#### Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure : Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.  
Eyes : May cause: Moderate eye irritation  
Skin : May cause skin irritation.  
Inhalation : None known.  
Ingestion : May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach.  
Aggravated Medical Condition : Persons with pre-existing skin disorders may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Deionized Water	7732-18-5	90.00 - 100.00
PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONO BUTYL ETHER	5131-66-8	1.00 - 5.00

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

ALKYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	68391-01-5	0.10 - 1.00
ALKYL DIMETHYL ETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (C12-14)	68956-79-6	0.10 - 1.00

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact : Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes.  
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Skin contact : Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes.  
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation : Remove to fresh air.  
If breathing is affected, get medical attention.
- Ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting.  
Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water.  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.  
Get medical attention immediately.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
- Further information : Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Flash point : Note: no data available
- Lower explosion limit : Note: no data available
- Upper explosion limit : Note: no data available

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material.  
Dike large spills.  
Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling

Advice on safe handling : Use only as directed.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

### Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

### Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection : not required under normal use  
For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.

Eye protection : No special requirements.  
If prolonged or repeated contact is possible:  
Wear splash-resistant Chemical goggles.

Hygiene measures : Use only with adequate ventilation.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

Form	: liquid
Color	: yellow
Odor	: pleasant
pH	: 11.8 - 12.4
Boiling point	: no data available
Flash point	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: not determined
Density	: similar to water
Water solubility	: soluble

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Materials to avoid	: Strong acids
Hazardous decomposition products	: When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.
Hazardous reactions	: Stable

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity	: no data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	: no data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: no data available
<b>Chronic effects</b>	
Carcinogenicity	: no data available
Mutagenicity	: no data available

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

Reproductive effects : no data available  
Teratogenicity : no data available  
Sensitisation : Not known to be a sensitizer.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity effects

Not Available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product : Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### Land transport

##### U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation

UN-Number: None.  
Proper shipping name not regulated  
Class: None.  
Packaging group None.

#### Sea transport

##### IMDG:

UN-Number: None.  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name not regulated  
Class: None.

#### Air transport

##### ICAO/IATA:

Class: None.  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name not regulated  
UN/ID No.: None.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Global Chemical Inventories

- Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.
- : All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).
- California Prop. 65 : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.
- : This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.
- EPA Registration Number : 4822-530

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### HMIS Ratings

Health	2
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

#### NFPA Ratings

Health	2
Fire	0
Reactivity	0



## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANER - LEMON POWER™

Version 1.1

Print Date 06/18/2008

Revision Date 06/09/2008

MSDS Number 350000004768

### Special

### Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by:

SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment &  
Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)



Page 1 of 4  
Procter & Gamble  
Fabric and Home Care Division  
Ivorydale Technical Center  
5299 Spring Grove Avenue  
Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS #: FH/F/2004/VBVV-63YQ5Y  
Supersedes: FH/F/2004/MBMS-5ZCGW9

Issue Date: 8/30/04  
Issue Date: 6/22/04

### SECTION I - CHEMICAL PRODUCT

Identity: **Fabric Refresher**

Brands: **FEBREZE (All variations)**

Hazard Rating:	Health:	1	4=EXTREME
	Flammability:	2	3=HIGH
	Reactivity:	0	2= MODERATE
			1=SLIGHT

Emergency Telephone Number: P&G Operator: 1-800-308-EASY (1-800-308-3279) or call Local Poison Control Center

### SECTION II - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

Ingredients include: Contains water, alcohol, odor eliminator derived from corn, fragrance

Hazardous Ingredients as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

<u>Chemical</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Common</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>CAS</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Recommended Limits</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>LC50/LD50</u>
Ethyl alcohol	Ethanol	64-17-5	OSHA Z-1 PEL: 1000 ppm (1900mg/m3) ACGIH TWA: 1000 ppm (1880 mg/m3) NIOSH REL: 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m3)	1-5%	LD50=13 mL/kg (oral, rats) LC50=N/A

### SECTION III - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic):

Ingestion: None  
Eye Contact: Mild eye irritant.  
Inhalation: None

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:

Ingestion: Possible mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting, and/or diarrhea.  
Eye Contact: Do not spray directly toward face. If eye contact occurs, rinse well with water.  
Skin: Prolonged skin contact or instillation into the eye may result in transient, superficial effects similar to those produced by mild toilet soap.  
Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations of ethanol vapor may cause irritation of the eyes and respiratory tract, drowsiness, and fatigue.

**SECTION IV - FIRST AID INFORMATION****Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Dilute with fluids and treat symptomatically.

Eye Contact: Rinse well with water for at least 15 minutes.

Skin: Rinse with water.

**Other:** Consumer product packages have a caution statement: **USE ONLY AS INTENDED. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.** Do not spray directly toward face. If eye contact occurs, rinse well with water.

**SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING INFORMATION****Flash Point (Method Used):** >> 141° F (cc)**Explosive Limits:***LEL:* N/A*UEL:* N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Use CO<sub>2</sub>, water, or dry chemical.**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** N/A**Unusual Fire Hazards:** N/A**Stability***Unstable:**Conditions to Avoid:* None*Stable:* X**Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):** None known**Hazardous Decomposition/By Products:** None known**Hazardous Polymerization:***May Occur:**Conditions to Avoid:* None*Will Not Occur:* X**SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal Precautions:** Use chemical goggles and protective gloves (rubber, neoprene) during spill clean-up.

**Environmental Precautions:** DISPOSAL IS TO BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE OR PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. Slowly flush down sewer with excess water or dispose as liquid scrap. Discard empty container in trash. Do not landfill liquids.

**Steps To Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:** Use water spray to dilute and/or wash away spills to avoid exposure and to protect persons working to stop/repair leak. Any spills are to be prevented from entering waterways. Sorbents may be used.

**SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions To Be Taken in Handling and Storing:** Store at room temperature.**Other Precautions:** None

**SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION****Respiratory Protection (Specify Type):** No special requirements with casual exposure.**Ventilation** *Local Exhaust:* Not necessary.*Special:* None*Mechanical (General):* Acceptable*Other:* None**Eye Protection:** None required with normal consumer use.*Industrial Setting:* If a splash of solution is likely, chemical goggles may be needed.**Protective Gloves:** None required with normal consumer use.*Industrial Setting:* Minimize skin contact with protective gloves (rubber, neoprene).**Other Protective Equipment:** None required with normal consumer use.*Industrial Setting:* Use ventilation to minimize exposure to vapor or mist (ethanol).**SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Boiling Point °F:** ~212°F**Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1):** ca. 1**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):** N/A**Percent Volatile by Volume (%):** ca. 95**Vapor Density (Air=1):** N/A**Evaporation Rate (nBuOAc=1):** N/K**Odor Threshold:** N/A**Freezing Point:** N/A**Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:** N/A**pH (1% solution):** 2.5-7.5**Density:** ca 0.1 g/mL**Solubility in Water:** Soluble**Appearance and Odor:** Clear liquid. Product is perfumed.**Reserve Alkalinity:** N/A**SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Possible Hazardous Reactions/Conditions:** None known**Conditions to Avoid:** None known**Materials to Avoid:** None**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known**Other Recommendations:** None**SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

LD50 (rats oral): &gt;5000 mg/kg

**SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No concerns at relevant environmental concentrations.

**SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method:** Slowly flush down sewer with excess water or dispose as liquid scrap. Disposal is to be performed in compliance with all Federal, State or Provincial and local regulations. Discard empty container in trash. Do not landfill liquids.

**SECTION XIV - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The finished, packaged product is non-hazardous under DOT.

**SECTION XV - ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION**

All components are listed on the US TSCA Inventory. No components are affected by Significant New Use Rules (SNURs) under TSCA §5.

No components of Febreze are subject to California Proposition 65.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA RQ</u>
----------------------	------------------

Ethanol	100 lbs
---------	---------

Hydrochloric Acid	5000 lbs
-------------------	----------

EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 Toxic Chemical: Hydrochloric Acid 1.0% De Minimis Concentration

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada by Procter & Gamble. This product has been classified with Hazard Criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and this MSDS contains all required information.

**SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION**

\*N/A. - Not Applicable

\*N/K. - Not Known

The submission of this MSDS may be required by law, but this is not an assertion that the substance is hazardous when used in accordance with proper safety practices and normal handling procedures. Data supplied is for use only in connection with occupational safety and health.

The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. The information relates to the specific material designated herein, and does not relate to the use in combination with any other material or any other process. Procter & Gamble assumed no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the controlled product.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 4

MSDS # 110900003

## GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\*

Date Issued: 03Mar2003

Supersedes: 06Jul1998

### US MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403-2236  
Emergency Phone: (888) 779-7920  
International Emergency Phone:  
(262) 886-1480

### CANADIAN MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
1 Webster Street  
Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1  
Transportation Emergency:  
CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666  
Poison Control: (888) 779-7920

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	HAZARD	NFPA	DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY:
4-Very High	1	Health	1	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited
3-High	0	Flammability	0	Phone: (800) 725-6737
2-Moderate	0	Reactivity	0	1 Webster Street
1-Slight		Special		Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1
0-Insignificant				

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME..... GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\*  
PRODUCT USE..... Air care

UPC	SCJ CODE	QUANTITY	US SIZE	CANADIAN SIZE
46500 00864	864	12	32 OZ.	
46500 00920	70920	12	16 OZ.	
46500 10920	80920	12	20 OZ.	

## SECTION 2 - INGREDIENT INFORMATION

INGREDIENT	WEIGHT%	EXPOSURE LIMIT/TOXICITY
Sodium Silico Aluminate (CAS# 1344-00-9).....	1-5	10 mg/m³ TWA (NUISANCE DUST)
Sodium Sulfate (CAS# 7757-82-6).....	90-98	10 mg/m³ (SUPPLIER RECOMMENDED)

## SECTION 3 - HEALTH HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Also See Section 11)

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY..... Eye contact.  
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:  
EYE..... May cause: Mild eye irritation.  
SKIN..... None known.  
INHALATION..... None known.  
INGESTION..... May cause: Abdominal discomfort.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS..... None known.  
GENERALLY RECOGNIZED  
AS BEING AGGRAVATED  
BY EXPOSURE

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT..... Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.  
SKIN CONTACT..... Wash contaminated area with water and soap.  
INHALATION..... No special requirements.  
INGESTION..... No special requirements.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 4

MSDS # 110900003

## GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\*

Date Issued: 03Mar2003

Supersedes: 06Jul1998

### SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT..... Not applicable.  
FLAMMABLE LIMITS..... Not applicable.  
AUTOIGNITION..... Not available.  
TEMPERATURE  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.... Foam, CO2, Dry chemical, Water fog.  
SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING... Normal fire fighting procedure may be used.  
PROCEDURES  
UNUSUAL FIRE AND..... No special hazards known.  
EXPLOSION HAZARDS

### SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN... Sweep or scrape up and containerize.  
CASE MATERIAL IS  
RELEASED OR SPILLED

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONARY..... Keep out of reach of children.  
INFORMATION  
OTHER HANDLING AND..... Keep container well closed when not in use.  
STORAGE CONDITIONS

### SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
VENTILATION..... General room ventilation adequate.  
PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
EYE PROTECTION..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
OTHER PROTECTIVE..... No special requirements.  
MEASURES

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

COLOR..... White  
PRODUCT STATE..... Powder  
ODOR..... Fragrant  
pH..... Not applicable.  
ODOR THRESHOLD..... Not available.  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.... Appreciable  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY..... Not applicable.  
(H2O=1)  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1).. Not available.  
EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1)  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm HG). Not applicable.  
BOILING POINT..... Not applicable.  
FREEZING POINT..... Not applicable.  
COEFFICIENT OF..... Not applicable.  
WATER/OIL  
PERCENT VOLATILE BY.... Not available.  
VOLUME (%)  
VOLATILE ORGANIC..... Not available.  
COMPOUND (VOC)

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 4

MSDS # 110900003

## GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\*

Date Issued: 03Mar2003

Supersedes: 06Jul1998

### ----- SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued) -----

THEORETICAL VOC..... Not available.  
(LB/GAL)

### ----- SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY -----

STABILITY..... Stable  
STABILITY - CONDITIONS. No special requirements.  
TO AVOID  
INCOMPATIBILITY..... None known.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION. When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion.  
PRODUCTS  
HAZARDOUS..... Will not occur.  
POLYMERIZATION  
HAZARDOUS..... Not applicable.  
POLYMERIZATION -  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID

### ----- SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION (Also See Section 3) -----

LD50 (ACUTE ORAL TOX)... Estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg (rats).  
LD50 (ACUTE DERMAL TOX) Not available.  
LC50 (ACUTE INHALATION. Not available.  
TOX)  
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC..... None known.  
EXPOSURE  
SENSITIZATION..... None known.  
CARCINOGENICITY..... None known.  
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY.. None known.  
TERATOGENICITY..... None known.  
MUTAGENICITY..... None known.

### ----- SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION -----

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA..... Not available.

### ----- SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS -----

WASTE DISPOSAL..... No special method. Observe all applicable Federal/ Provincial/  
INFORMATION State regulations and Local/ Municipal ordinances regarding  
disposal of non-hazardous materials.

### ----- SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION -----

US DOT INFORMATION..... Deodorants, carpet or rug, powdered.  
CANADIAN SHIPPING NAME. GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\*  
TDG CLASSIFICATION..... Non-regulated.  
PIN/NIP..... Not applicable.  
PACKING GROUP..... Not applicable.  
EXEMPTION NAME..... Not applicable.

### ----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION -----

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION... Non-regulated.



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 4

MSDS # 110900003

**GLADE® CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER - VANILLA BREEZES\***

Date Issued: 03Mar2003

Supersedes: 06Jul1998

----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) -----

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

All ingredients in this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

----- SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION -----

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. Use as directed.  
EPA REGISTRATION #..... Not applicable.

----- PREPARATION INFORMATION -----

PREPARED BY..... Manufacturer's Technical Support Department. Refer to page 1  
(Manufacturer) for contact information.

-----  
This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

\*This is a trademark of S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

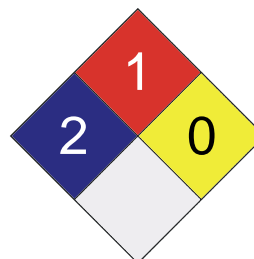
PRINT DATE: 03Mar2003

### 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>Lysol Brand II (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Bathroom Cleaner Complete Clean (Aerosol), All Scents</b>
<b>UPC CODES</b>	Refer to section 16
<b>CAS #</b>	Mixture
<b>Product Use</b>	Bathroom cleaner
<b>Distributed by</b>	Reckitt Benckiser (Canada) Inc. 1680 Tech Avenue Unit #2 Mississauga, ON L4W 5S9 In Case of Emergency: 1-800-888-0192 Transportation Emergencies: 24 Hour Number: North America: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 Outside North America: 1-703-527-3887

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	/ 2
Flammability	1
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	B



### 2. Hazards Identification

#### Emergency Overview

This product is regulated by Health Canada as a disinfectant. Extensive testing has been completed to show that it is safe and effective when used as directed.

#### CAUTION

EXPLOSIVE.

EYE IRRITANT.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and food.

DO NOT mix with other chemicals.

Contents under pressure.

DO NOT place in hot water or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat.

DO NOT puncture or incinerate container, even when empty, or store at temperatures over 50°C.

Keep out of reach of children.

#### Potential short term health effects

##### Routes of exposure

Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.

##### Eyes

Eye irritant.

##### Skin

Avoid skin contact.

Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

##### Inhalation

None expected during normal conditions of use.

##### Ingestion

Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

#### Target organs

Skin. Eyes. Respiratory system.

#### Chronic effects

The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

#### Signs and symptoms

Symptoms may include redness, oedema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Octyl Decyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not Available	0 - 0.1
Dioctyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not Available	0 - 0.1
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not Available	0 - 0.1
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	64-02-8	3 - 7
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	3 - 7
Isobutane	75-28-5	5 - 10

### 4. First Aid Measures

#### First aid procedures

<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes, immediately flush eyes with water. Remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Call physician if irritation persists.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin, wash thoroughly with soap and water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, drink large quantities of milk or water. Call a physician or a Poison Control Centre immediately.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	Symptoms may be delayed. Treat patient symptomatically.
<b>General advice</b>	Do not puncture or incinerate container. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

<b>Flammable properties</b>	Aerosol flame extension less than 18 inches (45 cm).
<b>Extinguishing media</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Foam. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Not available
<b>Protection of firefighters</b>	
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
<b>Protective equipment for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Methods for containment</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Remove sources of ignition. Although the chance of a significant spill or leak is unlikely in aerosol containers, in the event of such an occurrence, absorb spilled material with a non-flammable absorbent such as sand or vermiculite. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink.
<b>Storage</b>	Always replace cap after use. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by use or storage. Store in original container in areas inaccessible to small children. Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Do not reuse container. Exposure to temperatures above 120°F or in sun or discarding can in fire or incinerator may cause bursting.  It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limit values	
Ingredient(s)	Exposure limit values
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established
Dioctyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established
Isobutane	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> TWA: 1000 ppm
Octyl Decyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established
<b>Engineering controls</b>	General ventilation normally adequate.
<b>Personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face protection</b>	Safety goggles or glasses. Emergency responders should wear full eye and face protection.
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear impervious gloves where the potential for contact with the liquid is possible. Emergency responders should wear impermeable gloves.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of vapours generated by this product during a spill or other clean-up operations.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Washing with soap and water after use is recommended as good hygienic practice to prevent possible eye irritation from hand contact.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Foamy Spray
<b>Colour</b>	White.
<b>Form</b>	Spray
<b>Odour</b>	Various
<b>Odour threshold</b>	Not available
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid
<b>pH</b>	12.5 - 13.5

<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling point</b>	Not available
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	> 93.33 °C (> 200 °F) TCC
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability Limits in Air, Upper, % by Volume</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapour density</b>	Not available
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.025 - 1.035 @ 25°C
<b>Octanol/water coefficient</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (H2O)</b>	Complete
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Percent volatile</b>	Not available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F). DO NOT MIX WITH BLEACH or use in conjunction with other household products. Excessive heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizers. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Component analysis - LC50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LC50</b>
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	Not available
Dioctyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Isobutane	658 mg/l/4h rat
Octyl Decyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	Not available

### Component analysis - Oral LD50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LD50</b>
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	2000 mg/kg guinea pig; 3384 mg/kg rat; 2200 mg/kg rabbit
Dioctyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Isobutane	Not available
Octyl Decyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	Not available
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	2000 mg/kg rat

### Effects of acute exposure

<b>Eye</b>	Eye irritant.
<b>Skin</b>	Avoid skin contact. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
<b>Inhalation</b>	None expected during normal conditions of use.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

<b>Sensitisation</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Reproductive effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Synergistic Materials</b>	Not available

## 12. Ecological Information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Bulk quantities, if spilled, may be toxic to aquatic organisms, fish, birds and mammals. Control and clean up all exterior spills and prevent liquid from entering any streams, rivers, lakes and all other bodies of water.	
<b>Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Algae Data</b>		
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	96 Hr EC50 <i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i> : >100 mg/L
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	64-02-8	72 Hr EC50 <i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i> : 1.01 mg/L
<b>Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish Species Data</b>		
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	96 Hr LC50 <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> : 1300 mg/L [static]
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	64-02-8	96 Hr LC50 <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> : 41 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 <i>Pimephales promelas</i> : 59.8 mg/L [static]
<b>Ecotoxicity - Water Flea Data</b>		
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	24 Hr EC50 <i>Daphnia magna</i> : 2850 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 <i>Daphnia magna</i> : >100 mg/L
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate	64-02-8	24 Hr EC50 <i>Daphnia magna</i> : 610 mg/L
<b>Environmental effects</b>	Not available	
<b>Aquatic toxicity</b>	Not available	
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	Not available	
<b>Bioaccumulation/accumulation</b>	Not available	
<b>Partition coefficient</b>	Not available	
<b>Mobility in environmental media</b>	Not available	
<b>Chemical fate information</b>	Not available	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	Not available	

## 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Waste codes</b>	Not available
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Review federal, state/provincial, and local government requirements prior to disposal. Discard with solid waste. Do not reuse empty container. Replace cap and discard in trash. Do not incinerate or puncture.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Not available
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Not available

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

UN 1950, Aerosols, Class 2.1, Re-classed as  
Consumer Commodity ORM-D

### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

UN 1950, Aerosols, Class 2.1, Re-classed as  
Consumer Commodity/ LTD. QTY.

### IMDG (Marine Transport)

UN 1950, Aerosols, Class 2.1, Limited Quantity

### IATA/ICAO (Air)

UN1950, Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

### Canadian federal regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Product Registration:** Registered with TPD, DIN 02270498

### Canada - CEPA - High Priority Chemicals as Identified by DSL Categorization

Isobutane 75-28-5 Batch 4, published November 17, 2007

### Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether 112-34-5 1 %

### WHMIS classification

Exempt - Registered product - (DIN 02270498)

### Inventory Status

Country(s) or region	Inventory Name	On Inventory (Yes/No)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

---

## 16. Other Information

---

### Disclaimer

This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

### Further information

59631-76342-6 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria) Bathroom Cleaner Complete Clean (Aerosol), All Scents - 680g - Regular Scent Aerosol - 0074422

59631-76343-3 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria) Bathroom Cleaner Complete Clean (Aerosol), All Scents - 680g - Summer Fresh Aerosol - 0074419

### Issue date

04-Jun-2010

### Effective Date

01-Jun-2010

### Expiry Date

01-Jun-2013

### Prepared by

Reckitt Benckiser Regulatory Department 800-333-3899

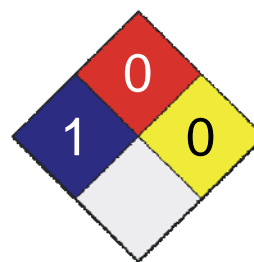


## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>Lysol Brand® (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents</b>
<b>UPC CODES</b>	Refer to Section 16
<b>CAS #</b>	Mixture
<b>Product use</b>	Disinfectant
<b>Distributed by</b>	Reckitt Benckiser Morris Corporate Center IV 399 Interpace Parkway P.O. Box 225 Parsippany, NJ 07054-0225 In Case of Emergency: 1-800-228-4722 Transportation Emergencies: 24 Hour Number: North America: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 Outside North America: 1-703-527-3887

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	/ 1
Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	B



## 2. Hazards Identification

### Emergency overview

This product is regulated by the US EPA as a disinfectant.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Hazards to humans and domestic animals.

#### CAUTION

Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco.

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Potential short term health effects

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Eyes</b>	May irritate eye.
<b>Skin</b>	Non-irritating to the skin.
<b>Inhalation</b>	None expected.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Not orally toxic.
<b>Target organs</b>	Blood. Eyes. Liver. Respiratory system. Skin.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Signs and symptoms</b>	Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Ethanol	64-17-5	2.5 - 10
Alkyl (50%C14, 40%C12, 10%C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides	Not Applicable	0.1 - 1

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

### First aid procedures

<b>Eye contact</b>	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
<b>Skin contact</b>	In keeping with good hygienic practices, wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	None required under recommended use conditions. Remove to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Contact a physician or poison control center if symptoms develop. NEVER give an unconscious person anything to ingest.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General advice</b>	Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

<b>Flammable properties</b>	Not flammable by OSHA criteria.
<b>Extinguishing media</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Foam. Dry chemical.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Not available
<b>Protection of firefighters</b>	
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Not available
<b>Protective equipment for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Methods for containment</b>	Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Remove sources of ignition. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.
<b>Other information</b>	Pick up and discard towel.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Handling</b>	<b>CAUTION</b> May cause eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands after handling and before eating. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. <b>DO NOT PUSH FINGER THROUGH OPENING.</b> Use according to package label instructions.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in original container in a cool, secure area inaccessible to children and pets. Do not store at temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials. Food contact surfaces must be rinsed with potable water. Unplug small appliances before cleaning. Not recommended for polished or bare wood floors. Not intended for personal hygiene.  It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure limits	
Ingredient(s)	Exposure Limits
Alkyl (50%C14, 40%C12, 10%C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
Ethanol	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> TWA: 1000 ppm STEL: 1000 ppm <b>OSHA-PEL</b> TWA: 1000 ppm
<b>Engineering controls</b>	General ventilation normally adequate.
<b>Personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye / face protection</b>	Avoid contact with eyes. Emergency responders should wear full eye and face protection.
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wash hands after use. Emergency responders should wear impermeable gloves.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	As required by employer code. Emergency responders should wear impermeable clothing and footwear when responding to a situation where contact with the liquid is possible.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Not normally required under normal use conditions. Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of vapours generated by this product during a spill or other clean-up operations.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Washing with soap and water after use is recommended as good hygienic practice to prevent possible eye irritation from hand contact.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Liquid saturated on wipe
<b>Color</b>	clear liquid
<b>Form</b>	Pre-moistened towelette.
<b>Odor</b>	Various
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available
<b>Physical state</b>	Not available
<b>pH</b>	6 - 8.5 (Liquid)
<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling point</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	> 200 °F (> 93.33 °C) (Liquid) Tagliabue
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.97 (Liquid)
<b>Octanol/water coefficient</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (H2O)</b>	Wipe is not soluble
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	DO NOT MIX WITH BLEACH or use in conjunction with other household products. Heat, open flames, static discharge, sparks and other ignition sources.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Component analysis - LC50

Ingredient(s)	LC50
Alkyl (50%C14, 40%C12, 10%C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides	Not available
Ethanol	31623 ppm rat

### Component analysis - Oral LD50

Ingredient(s)	LD50
Alkyl (50%C14, 40%C12, 10%C16) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides	426 mg/kg rat
Ethanol	3450 mg/kg mouse; 7060 mg/kg rat

### Effects of acute exposure

**Eye** May irritate eye.

**Skin** Non-irritating to the skin.

**Inhalation** None expected.

**Ingestion** Not orally toxic.

**Sensitization** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

**Chronic effects** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

**Carcinogenicity** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

#### ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Carcinogens

Ethanol 64-17-5 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**Mutagenicity** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

**Reproductive effects** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

**Teratogenicity** The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

**Synergistic Materials** Not available

## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity** Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

#### Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish Species Data

Ethanol 64-17-5 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 12.0-16.0 ml/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 13400-15100 mg/L [flow-through]

#### Ecotoxicity - Water Flea Data

Ethanol 64-17-5 48 Hr LC50 Daphnia magna: 9268 - 14221 mg/L; 24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 10800 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 2 mg/L [Static]

**Environmental effects** Not available

**Aquatic toxicity** Not available

**Persistence / degradability** Not available

**Bioaccumulation / accumulation** Not available

**Partition coefficient** Not available

**Mobility in environmental media** Not available

**Chemical fate information** Not available

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Waste codes</b>	Not available
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Do not reuse empty container. Rinse container and offer for recycling where facilities exist. Review federal, state/provincial, and local government requirements prior to disposal. Discard with solid waste.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Not available
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Not available

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

<b>UN/ID N.o.</b>	Not applicable
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT): Classification:</b> Not regulated	
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>U.S. DOT Hazard Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>DOT RQ (lbs)</b>	Not applicable
<b>ERG NO</b>	Not applicable

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada): Classification:** Not regulated

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Status</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable

**IMDG (Marine Transport): Classification:** Not regulated

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>IMDG Page</b>	Not applicable
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	Not applicable
<b>EMS</b>	Not applicable
<b>MFAG</b>	Not applicable
<b>Maximum Quantity</b>	Not applicable

<b>IATA/ICAO (Air): Classification:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Maximum Quantity</b>	Not applicable

## 15. Regulatory Information

<b>US Federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances - Not applicable.
-------------------------------	--

**Product Registration:** Registered with EPA, EPA Reg. No. 777-68

### Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

**29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical** Yes

### CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**Section 302 extremely hazardous substance** No

**Section 311 hazardous chemical** Yes

**Clean Air Act (CAA)** Not available

**Clean Water Act (CWA)** Not available

**State regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

Ethanol	64-17-5	Teratogen
---------	---------	-----------

#### U.S. - Minnesota - Hazardous Substance List

Ethanol	64-17-5	Present
---------	---------	---------

#### U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Ethanol	64-17-5	sn 0844
---------	---------	---------

#### U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Ethanol	64-17-5	Present
---------	---------	---------

#### U.S. - Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List

Ethanol	64-17-5	Toxic; Flammable
---------	---------	------------------

### Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes
A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)		

---

## 16. Other Information

---

<b>Disclaimer</b>	<p>This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.</p>
<b>Further information</b>	<p>19200-81145-3 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 35 ct - Citrus - 0059368</p> <p>19200-77182-5 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 80 ct - Citrus - 0059368</p> <p>19200-81360-0 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 2x35 ct. - Citrus - 0059368</p> <p>19200-80296-3 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 2x80 ct - Citrus - 0059368</p> <p>19200-78849-6- LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 110 ct - Citrus - 0059368</p> <p>19200-81146-0 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 35 ct - Spring Waterfall - 0059302</p> <p>19200-77925-8 - LYSOL® Brand (Kills 99.9% of Viruses &amp; Bacteria) Disinfecting Wipes, All Scents - 80 ct - Spring Waterfall - 0059302</p>
<b>Issue date</b>	09-Jul-2010
<b>Effective date</b>	15-Jun-2010
<b>Prepared by</b>	Reckitt Benckiser Regulatory Department 800-333-3899
<b>Other information</b>	For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.



Commercial Products Group  
CPG TN 6  
2 Procter & Gamble Plaza  
Cincinnati, OH 45202

HMIS®  
Health 1  
Flammability 0  
Reactivity 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 2/99

### SECTION I

Emergency Telephone Number: Procter & Gamble Operator 1-513-983-1100  
Identity: **MR. CLEAN All-Purpose Cleaner**  
Ingredients/Chemical Name: Cleaning agents (nonionic and anionic surfactants), quality control agents, perfume, colorant and water.  
Other: N.A.

### SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

Hazardous Ingredients as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910. 1200.

Chemical Name	Common Name	CAS No.	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	Other Limits Recommended
alcohol ethoxylates	nonionic surfactant		see Section V - Health and Safety Data		

**DOT Classification:** Not regulated

### SECTION III - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

<b>Boiling point:</b> N.A.	<b>Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1):</b> 1.048 g/cc
<b>Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):</b> N.A.	<b>Percent Volatile by Volume (%):</b> N.A.
<b>Vapor Density (Air=1):</b> N.A.	<b>Evaporation Rate (nBuOAc=1):</b> N.A.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Complete	<b>Appearance and Odor:</b> Clear yellow liquid with lemon fragrance
<b>pH:</b> 9.0 10.0	

### SECTION IV - FLAMMABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Flash Point (Method Used):** over 200°F (cc)      **Explosive Limits:** LEL: N.A. UEL: N.A.  
**Extinguishing Media:** Use CO<sub>2</sub>, water, dry chemical or "alcohol" foam.  
**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool.  
**Unusual Fire Hazards:** None Known  
**Stability**      *Unstable:*      *Conditions to Avoid:* None Known  
                                 *Stable:* X  
**Incompatibility (Materials to avoid):** None Known  
**Hazardous Decomposition/By Products:** None Known  
**Hazardous**      *May Occur:*      *Conditions to Avoid:* None  
**Polymerization**      *Will Not Occur:* X



#### SECTION V - HEALTH AND SAFETY DATA

**Route(s) of Entry:** Skin contact, eye contact, ingestion and inhalation.

**Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic):** Mild skin and eye irritant. May be harmful if swallowed.

**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:** Instillation into the eyes may result in transient superficial effects similar to those produced by mild toilet soaps and detergents. Ingestion may result in transient nervous system effects (ataxia and muscle weakness) and/or gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting or diarrhea. This product contains alcohol ethoxylates. Large ingestions (>2ml/kg) may also cause symptoms of alcohol-like intoxications, incoordination, drowsiness, inarticulateness or ataxia. Alcohol ethoxylates may contribute to Central Nervous System symptoms.

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:** Use on irritated or extremely dry skin may aggravate the existing conditions.

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:** *Eye Contact:* Flush thoroughly with water. *Ingestion:* Dilute with fluids and call a physician. *Skin Irritation:* Rinse exposed area and discontinue use. Remove contaminated clothing.

**Other:** N.A.

#### SECTION VI - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

**Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing:** Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area.

**Other precautions:** None required

**Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:** Use water spray to dilute and/or wash away spills to avoid exposure and to protect persons working to stop/repair leak.

**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not landfill. Small (household) quantities may be disposed of via sewer. Incineration is preferred where permitted by federal, state and local regulations. Disposal is to be performed in compliance with all regulations.

#### SECTION VII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

**Respiratory Protection (Specify Type):** None required.

**Ventilation**      *Local Exhaust:* None required      *Special:* None  
                         *Mechanical (General):* Acceptable      *Other:* None

**Eye Protection:** None required with normal use. If splash is possible use goggles.      **Protective Gloves:** None required with normal use.

**Other Protective Equipment:** None required; in industrial setting eye wash fountain desirable.

\*N.A. - Not Applicable

\*N.K. - Not Known

The submission of this MSDS may be required by law, but this is not an assertion that the substance is hazardous when used in accordance with proper safety practices and normal handling procedures. Data supplied is for use only in connection with occupational safety and health.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product information

Trade name : PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Use of the Substance/Preparation Company : Furniture Polish/Cleaner

: S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

Emergency telephone : 24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406  
24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor : white / aerosol / pleasant

#### Immediate Concerns

: Caution  
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Do not store at temperatures above 120 Deg. F (50 Deg C), as container may burst.

#### Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure : Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.

Eyes : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Skin : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Inhalation : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Ingestion : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Water	7732-18-5	60.00 - 100.00
Naphtha, petroleum, light alkylate	64741-66-8	5.00 - 10.00
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	5.00 - 10.00
Butane	106-97-8	1.00 - 5.00

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

Isobutane	75-28-5	1.00 - 5.00
Propane	74-98-6	1.00 - 5.00

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact : Rinse with plenty of water.
- Skin contact : Wash off with soap and water.
- Inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If breathing is affected, get medical attention.
- Ingestion : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog,
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Aerosol Product - Containers may rocket or explode in heat of fire.
- Further information : Cool and use caution when approaching or handling fire-exposed containers. Fight fire from maximum distance or protected area. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Flash point : < 20 °F  
Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
- Flash point : < -7 °C  
Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
- Lower explosion limit : Note: no data available
- Upper explosion limit : Note: no data available
- NFPA Classification : NFPA Level 1 Aerosol

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions : Remove all sources of ignition.
- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material.  
Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Handling

Advice on safe handling : Use only as directed.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.  
Do not puncture or incinerate.  
Do not spray or use on floors as it could leave them slippery.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

#### Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Do not freeze.  
Do not store at temperatures above 120 Deg. F (50 Deg C), as container may burst.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	mg/m3	ppm	Basis
Butane	106-97-8	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Isobutane	75-28-5	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Propane	74-98-6	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Propane	74-98-6	1,800 mg/m3	1,000 ppm	OSHA TWA

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Respiratory protection

Industrial setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Household setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

##### Hand protection

Industrial setting : not required under normal use

## Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



### PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

Household setting : not required under normal use

#### **Eye protection**

Industrial setting : No special requirements.

Household setting : No special requirements.

**Hygiene measures** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: aerosol
Color	: white
Odor	: pleasant
pH	: not applicable
Melting point	: no data available
Boiling point	: no data available
Freezing point	: no data available
Flash point	: < 20 °F Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Flash point	: < -7 °C Method: Tag Closed Cup (TCC)
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Autoignition temperature	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Vapour pressure	: no data available
Water solubility	: dispersible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Specific Gravity	: 0.91 - 0.92

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- |                                  |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Conditions to avoid              | : | Heat, flames and sparks.                                      |
| Materials to avoid               | : | None.   |
| Hazardous decomposition products | : | When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion. |
| Hazardous reactions              | : | Stable  |

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- |                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Acute oral toxicity       | : | LD50<br>Dose: estimated > 20,000 mg/kg |
| Acute inhalation toxicity | : | LC50 rat<br>Dose: > 208 mg/l           |
| Acute dermal toxicity     | : | no data available                      |
| <b>Chronic effects</b>    |   |  |
| Carcinogenicity           | : | no data available                      |
| Mutagenicity              | : | no data available                      |
| Reproductive effects      | : | no data available                      |
| Teratogenicity            | : | no data available                      |
| Sensitisation             | : | no data available                      |

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- |                            |   |               |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| <b>Ecotoxicity effects</b> | : | Not Available |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Industrial setting | : | Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal. |
|--------------------|---|---|

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

Household setting : Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### Land transport

▪ **U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation:**

UN-Number 1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable  
Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as Consumer Commodity ORM-D (non-bulk packages)

#### Sea transport

▪ **IMDG:**

Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable  
UN-Number: 1950

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as "Limited Quantity" when the container quantity value is 1 Liter or less.

#### Air transport

▪ **ICAO/IATA:**

Class: 2.1  
Packaging group: None.  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, Flammable  
UN/ID No.: UN 1950

Note: SC Johnson typically does not ship products via air, therefore it has not been determined if the product container meets current IATA/ICAO package criteria. Refer to IATA/ICAO Dangerous Goods Regulations for detailed instructions when shipping this item by air.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Global Chemical Inventories

Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from

# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)  
Chemical Substance Inventory.

: All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances  
Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental  
Protection Act (CEPA).

California Prop. 65

: This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under  
California's Proposition 65.  
: This product has been classified in accordance with hazard  
criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS  
contains all the information required by the Controlled Products  
Regulations.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	4
Reactivity	0

#### NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	4
Reactivity	0
Special	

#### Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.



# Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



## PLEDGE® CLEAN & DUST FURNITURE POLISH

Version 1.

Print Date 06/02/2009

Revision Date 05/26/2009

MSDS Number 350000003639

Prepared by:

SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment &  
Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 4

MSDS # 111667003

RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6

Date Issued: 21 May 2002

Supersedes: 27 Feb 2002

US MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403-2236  
Emergency Phone: (888) 779-7920  
International Emergency Phone:  
(262) 886-1480

CANADIAN MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
1 Webster Street  
Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1  
Transportation Emergency:  
CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666  
Poison Control: (888) 779-7920

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	HAZARD	NEPA	DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY:
4-Very High	0	Health	0	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited
3-High	4	Flammability	4	Phone: (800) 725-6737
2-Moderate	0	Reactivity	0	1 Webster Street
1-Slight		Special		Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1
0-Insignificant				

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME..... RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6  
REASON FOR CHANGE..... No significant changes.  
PRODUCT USE..... Household: Insecticide

SECTION 2 - INGREDIENT INFORMATION

INGREDIENT	WEIGHT%	EXPOSURE LIMIT / TOXICITY
D-cis trans allethrin.....	0.10	NOT ESTABLISHED
Permethrin.....	0.10	NOT ESTABLISHED
Tetramethrin.....	0.35	NOT ESTABLISHED
INERT INGREDIENTS.....	99.45	NOT ESTABLISHED

SECTION 3 - HEALTH HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Also See Section 11)

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY..... Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.  
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:  
EYE..... None known.  
SKIN..... Harmful if absorbed through skin.  
INHALATION..... None known.  
INGESTION..... None known.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS..... None known.  
GENERALLY RECOGNIZED  
AS BEING AGGRAVATED  
BY EXPOSURE

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT..... No special requirements.  
SKIN CONTACT..... Wash contaminated area with water and soap. If irritation  
persists, get medical attention.  
INHALATION..... No special requirements.  
INGESTION..... No special requirements.

SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT..... < 20°F (< -7°C) (TCC) (propellant)

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 4

MSDS # 111667003

## RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6

Date Issued: 21May2002

Supersedes: 27Feb2002

### SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION (continued)

FLAMMABLE LIMITS..... Not available.  
 AUTOIGNITION..... Not applicable.  
 TEMPERATURE  
 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.... Foam, CO2, Dry chemical, Water fog.  
 SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING... Fight fire from maximum distance or protected area. Cool and use  
 PROCEDURES caution when approaching or handling fire-exposed containers.  
 Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and  
 protective clothing.  
 UNUSUAL FIRE AND..... Aerosol product - Containers may rocket or explode in heat of  
 EXPLOSION HAZARDS fire.

### SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN... Eliminate all ignition sources. Dike large spills. Absorb with  
 CASE MATERIAL IS oil-dri or similar inert material. Sweep or scrape up and  
 RELEASED OR SPILLED containerize.

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONARY..... CAUTION: Harmful if absorbed through skin. Keep out of reach of  
 INFORMATION children. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not  
 remain in enclosed areas after use. Ventilate enclosed areas  
 before returning. Avoid contact with food or drink. Remove  
 plants, pets, birds and cover and turn off fish aquariums before  
 spraying. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. CONTENTS UNDER  
 PRESSURE. Do not use near open fire, flames or heat. Do not  
 puncture or incinerate. Do not store at temperatures above 120  
 °F (50 °C).  
 OTHER HANDLING AND..... Keep out of reach of children.  
 STORAGE CONDITIONS

### SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. If ventilation is adequate, respiratory protection not required.  
 VENTILATION..... General room ventilation is normally adequate. Substantial  
 amounts of mists/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust  
 ventilation or respiratory protection.  
 PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
 EYE PROTECTION..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
 OTHER PROTECTIVE..... If major exposure is possible to eyes/skin, wear/use appropriate  
 MEASURES protective equipment.

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

COLOR..... Straw-colored  
 PRODUCT STATE..... Dispensed as a spray mist.  
 ODOR..... Clean Floral  
 pH..... 5.5-8.0  
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... Not available.  
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER.... Slight.  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY..... 0.85  
 (H2O=1)  
 VISCOSITY..... Not applicable  
 VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)... Not available.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 4

MSDS # 111667003

## RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6

Date Issued: 21May2002

Supersedes: 27Feb2002

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1) Not available.  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm HG) Not available.  
BOILING POINT Not available.  
FREEZING POINT Not available.  
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL Not available.  
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%) > 98  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (VOC) 18.0-20.0 Hydrocarbon Propellant.  
THEORETICAL VOC (LB/GAL) " 1.33-1.34 lb/gal

### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY Stable  
STABILITY - CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known.  
INCOMPATIBILITY None known.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS When exposed to fire: Produces normal products of combustion.  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION Will not occur.  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION - CONDITIONS TO AVOID Not applicable.

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION (Also See Section 3)

LD50 (ACUTE ORAL TOX) Not available.  
LD50 (ACUTE DERMAL TOX) Not available.  
LC50 (ACUTE INHALATION TOX) Not available.  
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE None known.  
SENSITIZATION None known.  
CARCINOGENICITY None known.  
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY None known.  
TERATOGENICITY None known.  
MUTAGENICITY None known.

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA This product is toxic to fish. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public water unless in accordance with an NPDES Permit. May be toxic to aquatic life.

### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL INFORMATION If possible, recycle empty aerosol can to nearest steel recycling center. Use up package or give to someone who can.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 4

MSDS # 111667003

## RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6

Date Issued: 21May2002

Supersedes: 27Feb2002

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT INFORMATION..... Insecticides or insect repellents, N.O.I., other than poison  
Consumer commodity, ORM-D.  
CANADIAN SHIPPING NAME..... RAID® FLYING INSECT KILLER FORMULA 6  
TDG CLASSIFICATION..... Non-regulated.  
PIN/NIP..... Not applicable.  
PACKING GROUP..... Not available.  
EXEMPTION NAME..... Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION... Non-regulated.

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

All ingredients in this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

### SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION..... NFPA 308 Level 1 Aerosol.  
EPA REGISTRATION #..... 4822-513

### PREPARATION INFORMATION

PREPARED BY..... Manufacturer's Technical Support Department. Refer to page 1  
(Manufacturer) for contact information.

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

PRINT DATE: 27Jun2003



# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** Rug Doctor OxySteam

**Emergency Number:** 800-784-3628

**Manufacturer:** Rug Doctor, LP  
4701 Old Shepard Place  
Plano, TX 75093.

**Information:** 800-784-3628

**Date Prepared:** 10/01/2007

**Issue Date:** 4/14/09

**Signature of Preparer:** SP

---

## Section 2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

No hazardous components at supplied dilution by OSHA/DOT definition.

None of the components present in this material at concentrations greater than 0.01% are listed by the IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH as a carcinogen

---

## Section 3. Hazards Identification

### Emergency Overview

### Potential Health Effects

Eye Non-Irritant

Skin Non Irritant & Nontoxic

Ingestion Non-Toxic

Inhalation N/D

Chronic/Carcinogenicity None known

Teratology N/D

Reproduction N/D

Mutagenicity N/D

---

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes

Skin Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing.

Ingestion Tested non-toxic. If nausea or abdominal discomfort experienced after ingestion, please consult a physician.

Inhalation Not Tested

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Rug Doctor, LP

Rug Doctor OxySteam

## Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties	Not Flammable
Flammable Limits	N/A
Autoignition Temperature	N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products	N/A
Extinguishing Media	N/A
Fire Fighting Instructions	N/A

## Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill	Flush to sewer with large volume of water.
Large Spill	Contain with absorbent material. Transfer to container for disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Use proper protective equipment while handling. Keep container closed. Clean up all spills. Do not get in eyes, skin or clothing.
Storage	Protect from freezing

## Section 8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

Engineering Controls	Moderate ventilation
Respiratory Protection	N/A
Skin Protection	Nitrile Gloves for prolonged exposure, Apron
Eye Protection	Goggles, eye safety shower.

Permissible Exposure Levels (see also Section 2)

N/A

## Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling Point	212 F	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1)	1.02
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg)	N/D	Melting Point	N/A
Vapor Density (AIR = 1)	N/D	Evaporation rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	N/D
Solubility in Water	>99%	Physical State	liquid
Appearance and Odor	Cloudy liquid with a Lemon odor	Other	

# Material Safety Data Sheet

Rug Doctor, LP

Rug Doctor OxySteam

## Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability

Stable

Incompatibility

Contact with strong alkali will destroy the cleaning efficiency.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None

Hazardous Polymerization

Will not occur

## Section 11. Toxicological Information

None currently available

## Section 12. Ecological Information

None currently available

## Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with all Federal, State and Local laws.

## Section 14. Transport Information

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated by DOT

Hazard Class: none

## Section 15. Regulatory Information

N/A

## Section 16. Other Information

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	NFPA
HEALTH	0	0
FLAMMABILITY	0	0
REACTIVITY	0	0
PPE	N/A	N/A

The above information is provided in good faith and is believed to be accurate. However, Rug Doctor, LP disclaims all liability from reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user to determine suitability for a particular use.





The Clorox Company  
7200 Johnson Drive  
Pleasanton, California 94588  
Tel. (510) 847-6100

# Material Safety Data Sheet

COM-01613

<b>I Product:</b> SOFT SCRUB WITH BLEACH CLEANSER																	
<b>Description:</b> WHITE, VISCOUS, FRAGRANCED LIQUID																	
<b>Other Designations</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Emergency Telephone No.</b>															
SOFT SCRUB MILD ABRASIVE CLEANSER WITH BLEACH	The Clorox Company 1221 Broadway Oakland, CA 94612	For Medical Emergencies, call Rocky Mountain Poison Center: 1-800-446-1014 For Transportation Emergencies, call: Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300															
<b>II Health Hazard Data</b>		<b>III Hazardous Ingredients</b>															
Eye irritant. May be irritating to skin. Some clinical reports suggest a low potential for sensitization upon exaggerated exposure to sodium hypochlorite if skin damage (e.g. irritation) occurs during exposure.  No medical conditions are known to be aggravated by exposure to this product.  <u>FIRST AID:</u>  <u>EYE CONTACT:</u> Flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes; then call a physician.  <u>SKIN CONTACT:</u> Wash skin with water.  <u>INGESTION:</u> Drink a glassful of water; then call a physician.  <u>INHALATION:</u> Remove to fresh air. If irritation or breathing problems persist, call a physician.		<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Ingredient</th><th>Concentration</th><th>Worker Exposure Limit</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Calcium carbonate CAS # 1317-65-3</td><td>5 - 20%</td><td>10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - TLV-TWA* (total dust) 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - PEL* (respirable fraction)</td></tr><tr><td>Aluminum distearate CAS# 300-92-5</td><td>0 - 1%</td><td>10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TLV-TWA*</td></tr><tr><td>Sodium hypochlorite CAS # 7681-52-9</td><td>0.5 - 2%</td><td>Not established.</td></tr><tr><td>Sodium hydroxide CAS # 1310-73-2</td><td>&lt; 1%</td><td>2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - TLV-Ceiling limit*</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>*TLV-TWA = ACGIH Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average. *PEL = OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit. *TLV-Ceiling limit = ACGIH Threshold Limit Value-Ceiling limit.  None of the materials in this product are on the IARC, OSHA, or NTP carcinogen lists.</p>	Ingredient	Concentration	Worker Exposure Limit	Calcium carbonate CAS # 1317-65-3	5 - 20%	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TLV-TWA* (total dust) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - PEL* (respirable fraction)	Aluminum distearate CAS# 300-92-5	0 - 1%	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TLV-TWA*	Sodium hypochlorite CAS # 7681-52-9	0.5 - 2%	Not established.	Sodium hydroxide CAS # 1310-73-2	< 1%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TLV-Ceiling limit*
Ingredient	Concentration	Worker Exposure Limit															
Calcium carbonate CAS # 1317-65-3	5 - 20%	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TLV-TWA* (total dust) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - PEL* (respirable fraction)															
Aluminum distearate CAS# 300-92-5	0 - 1%	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TLV-TWA*															
Sodium hypochlorite CAS # 7681-52-9	0.5 - 2%	Not established.															
Sodium hydroxide CAS # 1310-73-2	< 1%	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TLV-Ceiling limit*															
<b>IV Special Protection and Precautions</b>		<b>V Transportation and Regulatory Data</b>															
<u>Hygienic Practices:</u> Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods.  <u>Engineering Controls:</u> None specified.  <u>Personal Protective Equipment:</u> Wear safety glasses. Wear nitrile, neoprene or natural rubber gloves if handling product for prolonged or repeated periods.  <u>KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN</u>		<u>DOT/IATA/IMO:</u> Not restricted.  <u>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</u> Hypochlorite solution with less than 5% available chlorine.  <u>TSCA Status:</u> All components of this product are on the TSCA inventory.  <u>EPA - SARA Title III/CERCLA:</u> This product is a hazardous chemical reportable under Sections 311/312; contains no chemicals regulated under Section 313; and contains chemicals (sodium hypochlorite ≤ 2% and sodium hydroxide ≤ 1%) which are regulated under Section 304/CERCLA.															
<b>VI Spill or Leak Procedures</b>		<b>VII Reactivity Data</b>															
<u>Spill Procedures:</u> Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.  <u>Waste Disposal:</u> Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.		Stable under normal use and storage conditions.  Reacts with other household chemicals such as acid toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, vinegar, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.															
<b>VIII Fire and Explosion Data</b>		<b>IX Physical Data</b>															
Not flammable or explosive.		pH ..... ~12.7 Specific gravity ..... ~1.3 Viscosity ..... 10000 - 15000 cP															

## **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

### **1. MANUFACTURER / PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

#### Product Identification

Product Name: Faultless® Regular Spray Starch  
Product Number: 20806, 20505, 20508, 20801,  
20812, 20815, 20833, 20844,  
20925, 28806



#### Company Identification

Faultless Starch / Bon Ami Co.  
1025 W 8th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64101 USA  
1-816-842-1230 (For product information)  
1-800-424-9300 (For emergencies)

Reason For Issue....: Update MSDS date  
Approval Date.....: October 4, 2004  
Supercedes Date....: March 19, 2003  
MSDS Number.....: 20806  
RTN Number.....: 00020806 (Official Copy)

#### **NFPA Rating:**

Health - 1, Flammability - 0, Reactivity - 1

### **2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>
BUTANE	Confidential	106-97-8
PROPANE	Confidential	74-98-6
ISOBUTANE	Confidential	75-28-5

#### **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:**

##### **BUTANE**

OSHA PEL: 800 ppm

##### **PROPANE**

OSHA PEL: 1000 ppm

### 3. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FORM .....: Aerosol  
COLOR .....: Clear to hazy  
ODOR .....: Pleasant  
BOILING POINT .....: 212 F  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER ....: 95% - 96%  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY .....: 1.008 g/ml (Water = 1)  
PH .....: ~8.5

### 4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

#### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

COC Flash Point: N/A

Autoignition Temperature: N/A

#### FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR

LEL: N/A

UEL: N/A

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Water, carbon dioxide, foam or dry powder.

#### SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:

Use procedures recommended when aerosols are present.

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

As with all aerosols, fire or excessive heat can cause containers to rupture.

### 5. REACTIVITY DATA

#### STABILITY:

Stable.

#### CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Exposure to heat.

#### INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):

Oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.

#### HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS:

If incinerated, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide will be generated.

(section 5 continued)

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Will not occur.

**6. HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

**INHALATION RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:**

No hazard in normal industrial use.

**SKIN / EYE CONTACT RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:**

Not a skin or eye irritant.

**SKIN ABSORPTION RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:**

None known.

**INGESTION RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:**

Not toxic according to Federal Hazardous Substance and Labeling Act.

**HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC):**

Not an eye, skin, or respiratory irritant, nor toxic by ingestion according to Federal Hazardous Substances & Labeling Act Regulations. No health hazards known after many years of constant exposure to production employees, laboratory personnel, and consumers.

**CARCINOGENICITY INFORMATION:**

Not listed by IARC or NTP as a carcinogen.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:**

None known.

**EYE CONTACT FIRST AID:**

Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**INHALATION FIRST AID:**

No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by inhalation.

**7. PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE**

**ACTIONS IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:**

No special requirements.

(section 7 continued)

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:**

No special method required. Liquid can be flushed into sewer because no hazardous materials are contained in the liquid phase.

**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:**

Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120 Deg F (as required with all aerosols). Use reasonable care when using.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:**

Avoid spraying into eyes and inhaling spray. Read and follow label CAUTIONS carefully.

## **8. CONTROL MEASURES**

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

Not required.

**VENTILATION:**

All aerosol products should be used with adequate ventilation.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Not required.

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Recommend approved safety glasses.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:**

None required.

**WORK / HYGIENIC PRACTICES:**

Observe reasonable care, cleanliness, and caution.

## **9. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

PRODUCT LABEL.....: Faultless® Regular Spray Starch  
D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME...: Consumer Commodity  
D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS....: ORM-D  
UN NUMBER.....: N/A

## 10. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### CHEMICAL INVENTORY INFORMATION:

This material or all of its components are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances under the Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA).

### MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

No toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 Title III and of 40 CFR 372 are present.

## 11. DISCLAIMER

\*\*\*\*\*  
The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable and suitable to their circumstances.

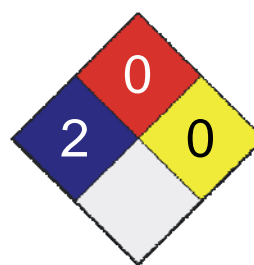
\*\*\*\*\*  
END OF MSDS  
\*\*\*\*\*

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>WOOLITE - Extra Delicate Care</b>
<b>UPC CODES</b>	Refer to Section 16
<b>CAS #</b>	Mixture
<b>Product use</b>	Laundry detergent
<b>Distributed by</b>	Reckitt Benckiser Morris Corporate Center IV 399 Interpace Parkway P.O. Box 225 Parsippany, NJ 07054-0225 In Case of Emergency: 1-800-228-4722 Transportation Emergencies: 24 Hour Number: North America: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 Outside North America: 1-703-527-3887

LEGEND HMIS/NFPA	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

Health	/ 2
Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	B



## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Emergency overview</b>	<p><b>WARNING</b></p> <p>EYE IRRITANT. MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.</p> <p>DO NOT get in eyes.</p> <p>May be severely irritating to eyes.</p> <p>DO NOT ingest.</p> <p>Avoid contact with skin.</p> <p>Contains surfactants.</p> <p>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</p>
<b>Potential short term health effects</b>	
<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Eyes</b>	Irritating to eyes.
<b>Skin</b>	Non-irritating to the skin. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be harmful if swallowed.
<b>Target organs</b>	Eyes. Respiratory system. Skin.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis. The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Signs and symptoms</b>	Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Percent
Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	68584-22-5	2.5 - 10
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	68551-12-2	1 - 2.5
C10-16 alkyl ethers, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 2.5
Fatty acids, C8-18 and C18-unsaturated	67701-05-7	1 - 2.5

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

### First aid procedures

<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes, IMMEDIATELY rinse with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses and continue to rinse eyes for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin, rinse well with water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, rinse mouth and drink a glass of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Centre.

### Notes to physician

Symptoms may be delayed.

### General advice

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

### Flammable properties

Not flammable by OSHA criteria.

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** Treat for surrounding material.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** Not available

### Protection of firefighters

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** Not available

**Protective equipment for firefighters** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

### Hazardous combustion products

May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

### Explosion data

**Sensitivity to mechanical impact** Not available

**Sensitivity to static discharge** Not available

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

### Personal precautions

Avoid contact with eyes.  
Keep unnecessary personnel away.  
Do not touch or walk through spilled material.  
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

### Methods for containment

Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

### Methods for cleaning up

Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent and placed in suitable, covered, labelled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

### Handling

Avoid contact with eyes.  
Do not ingest.  
Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.  
When using do not eat or drink.

### Storage

Keep out of reach of children.  
Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials.  
Store in a cool dry place inaccessible to children and pets.

---



## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Exposure limits

Ingredient(s)	Exposure Limits
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
C10-16 alkyl ethers, sodium salts	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established
Fatty acids, C8-18 and C18-unsaturated	<b>ACGIH-TLV</b> Not established <b>OSHA-PEL</b> Not established

### Engineering controls

General ventilation normally adequate.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye / face protection

When handling in large quantities or responding to emergency situations, the use of appropriate eye protection is recommended.  
Emergency responders should wear full eye and face protection.

#### Hand protection

For sensitive skin or prolonged use, wear rubber gloves.  
Emergency responders should wear impermeable gloves.

#### Skin and body protection

As required by employer code.  
Emergency responders should wear impermeable clothing and footwear when responding to a situation where contact with the liquid is possible.

#### Respiratory protection

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.  
Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) to avoid inhalation of vapours generated by this product during a spill or other clean-up operations.

#### General hygiene considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Color	Variable
Form	Liquid
Odor	Perfume
Odor threshold	Not available
Physical state	Liquid
pH	7.5 - 8.5
Freezing point	Not available
Pour point	Not available
Boiling point	Not available
Flash point	> 199.94 °F (> 93.3 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume	Not available

<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.020 - 1.040
<b>Octanol/water coefficient</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (H2O)</b>	High
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Component analysis - LC50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LC50</b>
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	Not available
Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	Not available
C10-16 alkyl ethers, sodium salts	Not available
Fatty acids, C8-18 and C18-unsaturated	Not available

### Component analysis - Oral LD50

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>LD50</b>
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	1380 mg/kg rat
Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	530 mg/kg rat
C10-16 alkyl ethers, sodium salts	1700 mg/kg rat
Fatty acids, C8-18 and C18-unsaturated	Not available

### Effects of acute exposure

<b>Eye</b>	Irritating to eyes.
<b>Skin</b>	Non-irritating to the skin. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause respiratory tract irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be harmful if swallowed.
<b>Sensitization</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Reproductive effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Synergistic Materials</b>	Not available

## 12. Ecological Information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.
--------------------	---

### Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish Species Data

Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	68584-22-5	96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 3 mg/L [static]
--	------------	---

### Water Flea Data

Benzenesulfonic acid, C10-16-alkyl derivatives	68584-22-5	48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 2.9 mg/L
--	------------	------------------------------------

<b>Environmental effects</b>	Not available
<b>Aquatic toxicity</b>	Not available
<b>Persistence / degradability</b>	Not available
<b>Bioaccumulation / accumulation</b>	Not available
<b>Partition coefficient</b>	Not available
<b>Mobility in environmental media</b>	Not available
<b>Chemical fate information</b>	Not available

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Waste codes</b>	Not available
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Not available
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Not available

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

<b>UN/ID N.o.</b>	Not applicable
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT): Classification:</b> Not regulated	
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>U.S. DOT Hazard Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>DOT RQ (lbs)</b>	Not applicable
<b>ERG NO</b>	Not applicable

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada): Classification:** Not regulated

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Status</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable

**IMDG (Marine Transport): Classification:** Not regulated

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>IMDG Page</b>	Not applicable
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	Not applicable
<b>EMS</b>	Not applicable
<b>MFAG</b>	Not applicable
<b>Maximum Quantity</b>	Not applicable

**IATA/ICAO (Air): Classification:** Not regulated

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>Subsidiary Risk:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Maximum Quantity</b>	Not applicable

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**US Federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**Product Registration:** Not registered

**Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)**

**29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical** Yes

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**Section 302 extremely hazardous substance** No

**Section 311 hazardous chemical** Yes

**Clean Air Act (CAA)** Not available

**Clean Water Act (CWA)** Not available

**State regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**Inventory status**

<b>Country(s) or region</b>	<b>Inventory name</b>	<b>On inventory (yes/no)*</b>
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

---

## 16. Other Information

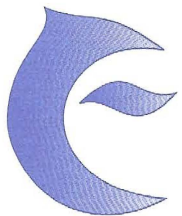
---

<b>Disclaimer</b>	This product should only be used as directed on the label and for the purpose intended. To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.
<b>Further information</b>	62338-06130 - 16 oz. - Extra Delicate Care - 0257757
<b>Issue date</b>	06-Apr-2010
<b>Effective date</b>	01-Apr-2010
<b>Prepared by</b>	Reckitt Benckiser Regulatory Department 800-333-3899
<b>Other information</b>	For an updated MSDS, please contact the supplier/manufacture listed on the first page of the document.



## **Appendix C**

Data Validation Report



## Phoenix Chemistry Services

---

May 16, 2011

Nadine Weinberg  
ARCADIS, U.S., Inc.  
482 Congress Street, Suite 501  
Portland, ME 04101

Reference #: 2011-0510-001

Dear Nadine,

Enclosed please find the results of the data validation of Sample Delivery Group No. L1105581 from the Indoor Air Quality/Vapor Intrusion (IAQ/VI) assessment work at a residential property in Woburn, MA. The indoor and outdoor air and sub-slab vapor samples in SDG No. L1105581 were collected on April 21 - 22, 2011. The laboratory analyses were performed by Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc. of Mansfield, MA.

The data package and an electronic deliverable were received on May 10, 2011, and a separate data package for the canister certifications (SDG No. L1105086), and two supplemental files L1105581A.pdf and L1105581B.pdf, were also received on May 10, 2011. The validation has been performed by Phoenix Chemistry Services according to the Tier III guidelines as defined by USEPA Region I, as presented in "Region I EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Environmental Analyses", December, 1996. The EPA's National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review (EPA 540/R-99/008, October, 1999), the IAQ/VI Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP), and the Field-Laboratory Coordination Memorandum (Phoenix Chemistry Services, March 25, 2010) were also considered during the evaluation, and professional judgment was applied as necessary and appropriate. Data qualifiers have been applied in the final validation report as necessary and appropriate, in accordance with these guidelines.

Thank you for this opportunity to provide data validation services to ARCADIS. We look forward to continuing to work with you on this and other projects. If there are any questions or concerns about the material in this report, please do not hesitate to contact me for help and clarification.

Sincerely,

Deborah H. Gaynor, Ph.D.  
Principal, Phoenix Chemistry Services

**DATA VALIDATION**

**FOR**

**UniFirst-Woburn Vapor Intrusion Assessment  
Woburn, MA**

**ORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA  
Selected Volatiles in Air Samples**

**Sample Delivery Group (SDG) No.  
L1105581**

**Chemical Analyses Performed by:**

**Alpha Analytical Laboratories, Inc.  
320 Forbes Blvd.  
Mansfield, MA 02048**

**FOR**

**ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
482 Congress Street, Suite 501  
Portland, ME 04101**

**Data Validation Report by:**

**Phoenix Chemistry Services  
126 Covered Bridge Rd.  
N. Ferrisburg, VT 05473  
(802) 233-2473  
May 19, 2011**



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Phoenix Chemistry Services (Phoenix) has completed the validation of the Method TO-15 Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM) volatiles in air analysis data prepared by Alpha Analytical Laboratories of Mansfield, MA, for 7 air samples and one (1) trip blank (TB) from a residential property in Woburn, MA. The laboratory reported the data under Sample Delivery Group (SDG) No. L1105581, which was submitted as a single data package received by Phoenix on May 10, 2011, and includes the following samples:

Sample Location	Sample ID	Laboratory ID
AA-57O-1	OA-01	L1105581-01
IA-5O-4	IA-04	L1105581-05
IA-5O-5	IA-05	L1105581-06
IA-5O-5	DUPIA042111	L1105581-07
Field QC	TRIP BLANK	L1105581-08
SS-5O-4	SS-4	L1105581-11
SS-5O-5	SS-5	L1105581-12
SS-5O-4	DUPSS42211	L1105581-13

A cross-reference table of sample IDs was provided in the data package. The Sample Location name is being presented in this sample list to aid in identifying project samples with non-unique Sample IDs. The location name will be given as needed in this report to maintain clarity. A separate data package, L1105086, containing the supporting documentation (clean can certifications) for the preparation and analysis of the sampling canisters, and two files (L110581A.pdf and L110581B.pdf), containing the raw data for the vacuum check upon receipt and the flow controller rate checks, were also submitted on May 10, 2011.

The samples in this data set represent the indoor air and the sub-slab soil vapor samples (matched to the indoor sampling locations) collected from April 21 to 22, 2011 in Woburn, MA inside a residential building, and an ambient air sample collected outdoors at the sample location. All samples were kept in the engineer's custody after sampling until hand-delivered by laboratory courier to the laboratory on April 25, 2011.

Findings of the validation effort resulted in the following qualifications of sample results:

- Results for methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) and trans-1,3-dichloropropene in all samples were qualified as estimated (UJ).
- Positive results for naphthalene greater than the sample-specific (adjusted) QL but less than the action limit in samples IA-04 (location IA-5O-04) and DUPIA042111 (IA-5O-5) were qualified as less than the reported value (U).
- The laboratory appropriately applied "J" qualifiers to the CLP-like sample Form 1s when the concentration of an analyte was less than the sample-specific QL for the analytes naphthalene, 1,2-dibromoethane, and bromodichloromethane in the TO-15 SIM analysis. The validator did not remove these qualifiers.

The Overall Evaluation of Data (Section XVI) summarizes the validation results. The validation findings and conclusions for each analytical parameter are detailed in the remaining sections of this report.

Documentation problems observed in the data package are described in Section XVII.

This validation report shall be considered part of the data package for all future distributions of TO - 15 SIM (volatiles in air) analysis data for SDG No. L1105581.

## **INTRODUCTION**

Analyses of selected volatiles in air samples were performed according to Method TO-15, as modified for Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM) in the laboratory standard operating procedure (SOP) No. A-001, and in accordance with requirements in the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment, Rev. 2, March, 2010. The target compound list was limited to the compounds listed in Form K of the QAPP, and reporting limits are as specified there.

Tentative identification of non-target analyte peaks (i.e., tentatively identified compounds, or TICs) was not requested for these analyses.

Phoenix's validation was performed in conformance with Tier III guidelines as defined by USEPA Region I. Data qualifiers are applied as necessary and appropriate. To the extent possible, the data were evaluated in accordance with the "Region I EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Environmental Analyses", December, 1996. EPA's National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review (EPA 540/R-94/012, 2/94) and the QAPP were also considered during the evaluation, and professional judgment was applied as necessary and appropriate.

The data validation process evaluates data on a technical basis for chemical analyses conducted under the USEPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) or other well-defined methods. Contract compliance is evaluated only in specific situations. Issues pertaining to contractual compliance are noted where applicable. It is assumed that the data package is presented in accordance with the CLP requirements. It is also assumed that the data package represents the best efforts of the laboratory and has already been subjected to adequate and sufficient quality review prior to submission for validation.

Results of sample analyses are reported by the laboratory as either qualified or unqualified; various qualifier codes are used by the laboratory to denote specific information regarding the analytical results. During the validation process, laboratory data are verified against all available supporting documentation. Based on this evaluation, qualifier codes may be added, deleted or modified by the data validator. Raw data is examined in detail to check calculations, compound identification, and/or transcription errors. Validated results are either qualified or unqualified; if results are unqualified, this means that the reported values may be used without reservation. Final validated results are annotated with the following codes, as defined in the EPA Region I Functional Guidelines:

- U - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantitation limit. The sample quantitation limit accounts for sample specific dilution factors and percent solids corrections or sample sizes that deviate from those required by the method.
- J - The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity.
- UJ - The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected. The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quantity.
- R - The data are unusable (analyte may or may not be present). Resampling and reanalysis is necessary for verification. The R replaces the numerical value or sample quantitation limit.

In some instances (e.g., a dilution) a result may be indicated as “rejected” to avoid confusion when a more quantitatively accurate result is available.

EB, TB, BB - An analyte that was identified in an aqueous equipment (field) blank, trip blank, or bottle blank that was used to assess field contamination associated with soil/sediment samples. These qualifiers are to be applied to soil/sediment sample results only.

These codes are assigned during the validation process and are based on the data review of the results. They are recorded in the “Validator\_Qualifier” column, and are also found with the validated laboratory-applied qualifiers in the “Qualifier” column in the electronic spreadsheet contained in Attachment A.

All data users should note two facts. First, **the "R" qualifier means that the laboratory-reported value is completely unusable.** The analysis is invalid due to significant quality control problems, and provides no information as to whether the compound is present or not. Rejected values should not appear on data tables because they have no useful purpose under any circumstances. Second, **no analyte concentration is guaranteed to be accurate even if all associated quality control is acceptable.** While strict quality control conformance provides well-defined confidence in the reported results, any analytical result will always contain some error.

The user is also cautioned that the validation effort is based on the materials provided by the laboratory. Software manipulation, resulting in misleading raw data printouts, cannot be routinely detected during validation; unless otherwise stated in the report, these kinds of issues are outside the scope of this review.

### **Detailed Findings of Measurement Error Associated with the Analytical Analysis**

#### **I. Sample Integrity**

The outdoor and indoor air samples for volatiles analysis were collected over an approximately 24-hour period from April 21 to 22, 2011, and the matching sub-slab (soil vapor) samples were collected at mid-day on April 22, 2011 for an approximately 30-minute period. The property is located in Woburn, MA. All analyses were performed within ten (10) days after sample collection, which is within the 30 day holding time defined in Method TO-15.

The canisters were delivered by laboratory courier to the field sampler's possession prior to the sample collection period; however, the custody transfer was not recorded on the Chain of Custody documents as required in the Field-Laboratory Coordination Memorandum (Phoenix Chemistry Services, March 25, 2010). The canisters were hand-delivered by laboratory courier to the laboratory three days after collection ended; the canisters were kept in the field engineer's office during the intervening days. A separate data package, L1105086, was also submitted on May 10, 2011, containing the supporting documentation (clean can certification) for the preparation and analysis of the sampling canisters, along with the raw data for the vacuum and flow controller checks, respectively, in files L1105581A.pdf and L110581B.pdf, also submitted on May 10, 2011.

The Chain of Custody (COC) and the Canister and Flow Controller Information records show that the sample canisters were collected and transported according to method specifications.

All canisters submitted to the field for use met all applicable method requirements. Based on acceptable sampling equipment conditions at receipt, sample integrity was deemed acceptable for all samples.

Field log books containing records of height of canister intake, barometric pressure, and ambient temperature at sampling locations were not submitted for review as part of this validation effort.

#### **II. GC/MS Instrument Performance Check (Tuning)**

The samples for volatiles in air analyses from SDG No. L1105581 were analyzed on a single GC/MS system identified as instrument Airpiano2. The tuning of this instrument was demonstrated with analysis of 4-bromofluorobenzene (BFB); tunes were analyzed for each 24-hour period during which the samples or associated standards were analyzed. Both BFB tunes were correctly calculated, within acceptance limits, and are reported accurately on the Form 5 summaries in the data package.

#### **III. Initial Calibration (IC)**

One IC (4/6/11, 01:07 – 07:25) was performed on instrument Airpiano2 in support of the TO-15 SIM sample analyses. The IC was performed at ten concentration levels (0.02, 0.04, 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5, 5.0, 10, and 50 part per billion by volume [ppbv]), except that the 0.02 ppbv standard was not used for calibration of naphthalene. Documentation of all individual IC standards was present in the data package and relative

response factor (RRF) as well as percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) values were correctly calculated and accurately reported on the Form 6 summary.

Manual integrations for some target analytes, internal standards, or surrogate standards were performed in some standards and samples in this data set. The before and after ion chromatograms, the reason for the manual integration, and the analyst's initials and date were printed for each manual integration.

All average RRF values were above the 0.05 minimum criterion, and all %RSDs were below the maximum limit (30%) specified by Region I.

An Independent Calibration Verification (ICV) sample analysis at 5 ppbv was analyzed after the IC. All spiked analytes were recovered within 70 – 130 % recovery of expected values in the ICV analysis.

Since the reporting limit for naphthalene is set above the lowest standard used in the calibration, no actions are necessary on the basis of the modification of the initial calibration range for this compound.

#### IV. Continuing Calibration (CC)

One continuing calibration (CC) standard was run in support of the TO-15 SIM sample analyses reported in this data package. Documentation of the CC standard was present and RRF as well as percent difference (%D) values were reported on the Form 7 summary within the data package. Sample results were properly reported using the average RRF of the calibration curve for quantitation. All RRF values were above the 0.05 minimum criterion, and all %D values were below the maximum limit (25%) specified by Region 1, with the following exceptions:

Table 1. Continuing Calibration (CC) Standard Exceedances

Method	CC Date & Time	Analyte	%D	Associated Samples
TO-15 SIM	4/30/10 16:24	methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	+25.7	all samples
		trans-1,3-dichloropropene	+28.7	

It should be noted that a positive % D value (the CC response factor is less than the IC response factor) will result in a low bias for positive detects, and a negative % D will result in a high bias for positive detects.

On the basis of the unacceptably high %D value in the associated CC standard, results for methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) and trans-1,3-dichloropropene in all samples were qualified as estimated (UJ).

#### V. Blanks

Results for one air-matrix laboratory method blank (MB) were reported in association with the TO-15 SIM sample analyses. No target compounds were found in the MB, with the exception that 0.131 ug/m<sup>3</sup> naphthalene (action limit 0.262 ug/m<sup>3</sup>) was detected in the MB identified as WG465568-4BLANK.

One trip blank (TB), which was used as a field blank, was reported in this data package. No target compounds were found in the TB.

Neither a trip blank nor a field blank is required for Method TO-15.

On the basis of laboratory contamination, positive results for naphthalene greater than the sample-specific (adjusted) QL but less than the action limit (at twice the detected concentration) in samples IA-04 (location IA-5O-4) and DUPIA042111 (IA-5O-5) were qualified as less than the reported value (U).

## **VI. Surrogate Compounds**

No surrogate compounds are used in these methods.

## **VII. Internal Standards (IS)**

All IS areas and retention times (RT) were within the established QC limits for all reported sample analyses in this data package.

## **VIII. Laboratory Duplicates**

A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) analysis is not used in this method. A laboratory duplicate analysis of a field sample (matrix duplicate) analysis is also not required but was performed per laboratory protocols. Sample SS-4 at location SS-5O-4 was reported for laboratory duplicate analysis (L1105581-13). Relative percent difference (RPD) values were reported on a Form 3 summary within the data package.

Precision in the laboratory duplicate analyses (6.0 %RPD) was acceptable (less than 30 % RPD, for all analytes greater than five times the reporting limit) on the basis of professional judgment.

## **IX. Field Duplicates**

Two field duplicates were collected in this sample set. Sample DUPIA042111 was identified as the field duplicate of sample IA-05 (location IA-5O-5), and sample DUPSS42211 was identified as the field duplicate of sample SS-4 (SS-5O-4).

Relative percent difference (RPD) values for compounds detected at greater than five times the quantitation limit in at least one member of a field duplicate pair must be less than 25 %RPD as per the QAPP. The paired values in both field duplicate pairs for all detected target compounds meeting threshold criteria were acceptable (range 0.0 - 10.1 %RPD).

## **X. Sensitivity Check**

An MDL study for the TO-15 SIM method was analyzed by the laboratory on May 7, 2009, and the most recent verification study was performed between on February 3 and 4, 2010. All target analytes in the statistical study had calculated MDLs below the method quantitation limits (QLs), and demonstrated acceptable ratios (at least 3:1) of the QL to the MDL. The QLs are also supported by the low concentration standard (at 0.020 ppbv) in the initial calibration.

Project objectives required a low reporting limit (RL) for naphthalene, and in order to achieve project objectives for detection limits, the analytes 1,2-dibromoethane (EDB), bromodichloromethane, and naphthalene were evaluated by the laboratory down to one-half the RL; concentrations between one-half the RL and the RL were reported with a "J" qualifier to indicate that this was an estimated concentration on the Form 1 summaries; results below the QL were only detected for naphthalene in this sample set.

On the basis of acceptable sensitivity and accuracy, as demonstrated by the MDL study and supported by the initial calibration, all results for the TO-15 SIM method (detects and non-detects) not qualified for other reasons are deemed acceptable as reported.

## **XI. Performance Evaluation Samples (PES)/Accuracy Check**

One zero blind PE samples (commonly known as a laboratory control sample, LCS) was prepared and analyzed by the laboratory in support of the TO-15 SIM sample analyses. All target analytes were spiked into the QC samples at 5 ppbv. Percent recoveries (%R) were correctly calculated for the spiked compounds, accurately reported on the Form 3 summaries in the data package, and were within the laboratory established QC limits (70 - 130 %R) for all target analytes. No spiked duplicate analyses were performed for either method, so laboratory precision was not evaluated using spiked analyses.

No external single-blind PES sample for either method was required or submitted with the samples in this data set.

## **XII. Target Compound Identification**

Reported target compounds were correctly identified for all samples in this data set.

## **XIII. Compound Quantitation and Reported Quantitation Limits**

Target compound quantitation and practical quantitation limits (PQLs) were accurately reported on the Form 1 summaries. Results below the RL are not reported by the laboratory for this method. However, at the client's request, positive results for naphthalene, bromodichloromethane, and 1,2-dibromoethane (EDB) were evaluated down to one-half the RL, and reported with a "J" qualifier by the laboratory on the Form 1s.

One compound was reported with reporting limits slightly higher than specified in the QAPP. Total xylenes were reported with a quantitation limit of 0.260 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. No qualifications were deemed necessary on the basis of the RL slightly above that specified in the QAPP for total xylenes, since this concentration is still



well below the risk screening level.

The laboratory appropriately applied “J” qualifiers to the CLP-like sample Form 1s when the concentration of an analyte was less than the sample-specific QL for the analytes naphthalene, 1,2-dibromoethane, and bromodichloromethane in the TO-15 SIM analysis. The validator did not remove these qualifiers (results below the QL were only detected for naphthalene in this sample set).

The values that the validator has judged to be acceptable are presented on the electronic deliverable generated from the project database (Attachment A). Qualifiers applied by the validator during the validation effort have been listed on the electronic spreadsheet in an additional column labeled “Validator\_Qualifier”. The column labeled “Qualifier” contains both qualifiers applied by the laboratory and those applied by the validator; all qualifiers in this column have been accepted or changed during the validation effort. The column labeled “PreValidationFlag”, which is generated by the database utility, also indicates which qualifiers were changed by the validator. Sample-specific quantitation limits may be found on the Form 1 for each sample or in the electronic deliverable (Attachment A, column “ReportingLimit”).

The Form 1s submitted in the data package present results in units of  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  as well as in ppbv. Results are also presented almost entirely in units of  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the electronic data deliverable (EDD). Both the forms and the EDD were examined during the data validation process.

All positive results are listed on the electronic data deliverable, whether or not the value or qualifier was changed as a result of the validation. All non-detected results are listed on the electronic data deliverable with a Qualifier of “U” or “UJ”; these are also found as less-than (<) values in the “TextResult” column. If the reported result value was changed during the validation effort from a positive result to a value representing a concentration not detected at or below, the value representing the new reporting limit is reported as the Result with a Validator Qualifier of “U” or “UJ” and a “<” sign in the “TextResult” column.

#### **XIV. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)**

Evaluation of unidentified, non-target analyte peaks was not requested or performed for these samples.

#### **XV. System Performance**

The analytical system appears to have been working acceptably, based on instrument printouts and spectral quality.

#### **XVI. Overall Evaluation of Data**

Findings of the validation effort resulted in the following qualifications:

- On the basis of the unacceptably high %D value in the associated CC standard, results for methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) and trans-1,3-dichloropropene in all samples were qualified as estimated (UJ).

- On the basis of laboratory contamination, positive results for naphthalene greater than the sample-specific (adjusted) QL but less than the action limit in samples IA-04 (IA-5O-04) and DUPIA042111 (IA-5O-5) were qualified as less than the reported value (U).
- The laboratory appropriately applied “J” qualifiers to the CLP-like sample Form 1s when the concentration of an analyte was less than the sample-specific QL for the analytes naphthalene, 1,2-dibromoethane, and bromodichloromethane in the TO-15 SIM analysis. The validator did not remove these qualifiers.

## **XVII. Documentation**

The required records for canister cleanliness were submitted as a separate data package, SDG No. L1102539, and all required records were properly included with this data package. Canister cleanliness and auxiliary equipment status was acceptable upon release from the laboratory, and appropriate checks and actions were performed as required upon sample and equipment receipt.

The chain of custody (COC) records were present and accurately completed for all reported samples.

Data presentation was acceptable, with the following observations:

- The canisters were delivered by laboratory courier to the field sampler’s possession; however, the custody transfer was not recorded on the Chain of Custody documents as required in the Field-Laboratory Coordination Memorandum (Phoenix Chemistry Services, March 25, 2010). For future sampling efforts, it is recommended that the laboratory COC record be initiated at the time of release of the canisters from the laboratory.
- One compound was reported with reporting limits slightly higher than specified in the QAPP. Total xylenes were reported with a quantitation limit of 0.260 ug/m<sup>3</sup>.

This validation report should be considered part of the data package for all future distributions of the TO-15 SIM (volatiles in air) analysis data for SDG No. L1105581.

**ATTACHMENT A**

**ELECTRONIC DELIVERABLE (EDD)  
SDG No. L1105581\_50  
Selected Volatiles in Air Samples  
(submitted electronically)**



## **Appendix D**

Laboratory Analytical Data Package



## ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1105581
Client:	Arcadis 482 Congress Street Suite 501 Portland, ME 04101
ATTN:	Nadine Weinberg
Phone:	(207) 828-0046
Project Name:	UNIFIRST WELLS G&H
Project Number:	MA000989.0002.0003
Report Date:	05/06/11

The original project report/data package is held by Alpha Analytical. This report/data package is paginated and should be reproduced only in its entirety. Alpha Analytical holds no responsibility for results and/or data that are not consistent with the original.

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA030), NY (11627), CT (PH-0141), NH (2206), NJ (MA015), RI (LAO00299), ME (MA0030), PA (Registration #68-02089), LA NELAC (03090), FL NELAC (E87814), US Army Corps of Engineers.

---

320 Forbes Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048-1806  
508-822-9300 (Fax) 508-822-3288 800-624-9220 - [www.alphalab.com](http://www.alphalab.com)



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time
L1105581-01	OA-01	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 08:49
L1105581-05	IA-04	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 10:16
L1105581-06	IA-05	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 10:18
L1105581-07	DUPIA042111	WOBURN, MA	04/21/11 00:00
L1105581-08	TRIP BLANK	WOBURN, MA	04/21/11 00:00
L1105581-11	SS-4	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 13:10
L1105581-12	SS-5	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 12:52
L1105581-13	DUPSS42211	WOBURN, MA	04/22/11 00:00

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet all of the requirements of NELAC, for all NELAC accredited parameters. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

Please see the associated ADEX data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

For additional information, please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220.

---

#### Volatile Organics in Air (SIM)

The canister certification results are provided as an addendum.

#### Volatile Organics in Air (SIM)

1,2-Dibromoethane, Bromodichloromethane and Naphthalene were evaluated to 1/2 the RL and are J qualified if the concentration is below the quantitation limit (RDL), but greater than or equal to 1/2 the RDL.

Values are estimated.

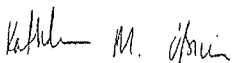
Method blank, WG465568-4, has Naphthalene which is J qualified.

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

**Case Narrative (continued)**

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature:  Kathleen O'Brien

Title: Technical Director/Representative

Date: 05/06/11



**AIR**

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

**Lab ID:** L1105581-01  
**Client ID:** OA-01  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN, MA  
**Matrix:** Air  
**Analytical Method:** 48,TO-15-SIM  
**Analytical Date:** 04/30/11 19:33  
**Analyst:** RY

**Date Collected:** 04/22/11 08:49  
**Date Received:** 04/22/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	0.102	0.070	0.070	0.326	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.056	0.020	0.020	0.352	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.087	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	0.149	0.050	0.050	0.561	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-01  
 Client ID: OA-01  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 08:49  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	89		60-140
bromochloromethane	94		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	92		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-05  
 Client ID: IA-04  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/30/11 22:04  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/22/11 10:16  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.041	0.020	0.020	0.201	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.031	0.020	0.020	0.125	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	0.067	0.020	0.020	0.148	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	0.152	0.070	0.070	0.485	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.057	0.020	0.020	0.358	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.242	0.020	0.020	1.18	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	0.073	0.020	0.020	0.317	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	0.035	0.050	0.025	0.183	0.262	0.131	J	1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	0.161	0.060	0.060	0.698	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	0.281	0.020	0.020	1.90	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	0.822	0.050	0.050	3.10	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-05  
 Client ID: IA-04  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 10:16  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	83		60-140
bromochloromethane	81		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	89		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-06  
 Client ID: IA-05  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/30/11 22:40  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/22/11 10:18  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.034	0.020	0.020	0.167	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.028	0.020	0.020	0.113	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	0.052	0.020	0.020	0.115	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	0.144	0.070	0.070	0.460	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.054	0.020	0.020	0.339	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.129	0.020	0.020	0.629	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	0.068	0.020	0.020	0.295	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	0.157	0.060	0.060	0.681	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	0.290	0.020	0.020	1.96	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	0.787	0.050	0.050	2.96	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-06  
 Client ID: IA-05  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 10:18  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	88		60-140
bromochloromethane	94		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	93		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

**Lab ID:** L1105581-07  
**Client ID:** DUPIA042111  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN, MA  
**Matrix:** Air  
**Anaytical Method:** 48,TO-15-SIM  
**Analytical Date:** 04/30/11 23:17  
**Analyst:** RY

**Date Collected:** 04/21/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/22/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.032	0.020	0.020	0.157	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.031	0.020	0.020	0.125	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	0.056	0.020	0.020	0.124	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	0.147	0.070	0.070	0.469	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.054	0.020	0.020	0.339	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.136	0.020	0.020	0.663	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	0.070	0.020	0.020	0.304	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	0.025	0.050	0.025	0.131	0.262	0.131	J	1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	0.155	0.060	0.060	0.672	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	0.308	0.020	0.020	2.09	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	0.789	0.050	0.050	2.97	0.188	0.188		1





**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-07  
 Client ID: DUPIA042111  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/21/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	87		60-140
bromochloromethane	84		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	92		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-08  
 Client ID: TRIP BLANK  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/30/11 18:55  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/21/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-08  
 Client ID: TRIP BLANK  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/21/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	94		60-140
bromochloromethane	99		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	96		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-11  
 Client ID: SS-4  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA  
 Matrix: Soil\_Vapor  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 05/01/11 00:32  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/22/11 13:10  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.027	0.020	0.020	0.170	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.025	0.020	0.020	0.122	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	1.77	0.020	0.020	12.0	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-11  
 Client ID: SS-4  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 13:10  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	81		60-140
bromochloromethane	82		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	88		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

**Lab ID:** L1105581-12  
**Client ID:** SS-5  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN, MA  
**Matrix:** Soil\_Vapor  
**Anaytical Method:** 48,TO-15-SIM  
**Analytical Date:** 05/01/11 01:45  
**Analyst:** RY

**Date Collected:** 04/22/11 12:52  
**Date Received:** 04/22/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.052	0.020	0.020	0.327	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.037	0.020	0.020	0.180	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	0.052	0.020	0.020	0.352	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-12  
 Client ID: SS-5  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 12:52  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	81		60-140
bromochloromethane	90		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	86		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-13  
 Client ID: DUPSS42211  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA  
 Matrix: Soil\_Vapor  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 05/01/11 02:22  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/22/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	0.026	0.020	0.020	0.163	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.112	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	1.67	0.020	0.020	11.3	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	0.062	0.050	0.050	0.233	0.188	0.188		1





**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**SAMPLE RESULTS**

Lab ID: L1105581-13  
 Client ID: DUPSS42211  
 Sample Location: WOBURN, MA

Date Collected: 04/22/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/22/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	82		60-140
bromochloromethane	84		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	88		60-140



Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&amp;H

Lab Number: L1105581

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Report Date: 05/06/11

### Method Blank Analysis Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM

Analytical Date: 04/30/11 18:09

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01-13 Batch: WG465568-4								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	0.025	0.050	0.025	0.131	0.262	0.131	J	1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1



Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&amp;H

Lab Number: L1105581

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Report Date: 05/06/11

### Method Blank Analysis Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM

Analytical Date: 04/30/11 18:09

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01-13 Batch: WG465568-4								
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



## Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&amp;H

Lab Number: L1105581

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Report Date: 05/06/11

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01-13 Batch: WG465568-3								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	77		-		70-130	-		25
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	90		-		70-130	-		25
1,1-Dichloroethane	80		-		70-130	-		25
1,1-Dichloroethene	81		-		70-130	-		25
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	111		-		70-130	-		25
1,2-Dibromoethane	107		-		70-130	-		25
1,2-Dichloroethane	80		-		70-130	-		25
1,2-Dichloropropane	85		-		70-130	-		25
1,3-Butadiene	87		-		70-130	-		25
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	116		-		70-130	-		25
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	113		-		70-130	-		25
Benzene	78		-		70-130	-		25
Bromodichloromethane	76		-		70-130	-		25
Bromoform	97		-		70-130	-		25
Carbon tetrachloride	76		-		70-130	-		25
Chlorobenzene	105		-		70-130	-		25
Chloroform	89		-		70-130	-		25
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	88		-		70-130	-		25
Ethylbenzene	105		-		70-130	-		25
Methylene chloride	76		-		70-130	-		25
Methyl tert butyl ether	74		-		70-130	-		25

**Lab Control Sample Analysis**

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&amp;H

Lab Number: L1105581

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Report Date: 05/06/11

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01-13 Batch: WG465568-3								
Naphthalene	114		-		70-130	-		25
p/m-Xylene	107		-		70-130	-		25
o-Xylene	106		-		70-130	-		25
Tetrachloroethene	105		-		70-130	-		25
Toluene	92		-		70-130	-		25
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	75		-		70-130	-		25
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	71		-		70-130	-		25
Trichloroethene	88		-		70-130	-		25
Vinyl chloride	89		-		70-130	-		25
Isopropylbenzene	116		-		70-130	-		25

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.000

### Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01-13 QC Batch ID: WG465568-5 QC Sample: L1105581-11 Client ID: SS-4						
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,3-Butadiene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Benzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Bromoform	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Carbon tetrachloride	0.027	0.027	ppbV	0		25
Chlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Chloroform	0.025	0.024	ppbV	4		25
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Ethylbenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.000

**Lab Duplicate Analysis**  
**Batch Quality Control**

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01-13 QC Batch ID: WG465568-5 QC Sample: L1105581-11 Client ID: SS-4					
Methylene chloride	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Naphthalene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Tetrachloroethene	1.77	1.76	ppbV	1	25
Toluene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Trichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Vinyl chloride	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25
Isopropylbenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC	25

Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&H

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Serial\_No:05061116:36

Lab Number: L1105581

Report Date: 05/06/11

### Canister and Flow Controller Information

Samplenum	Client ID	Media ID	Media Type	Cleaning Batch ID	Initial Pressure (in. Hg)	Pressure on Receipt (in. Hg)	Flow Out mL/min	Flow In mL/min	% RSD
L1105581-01	OA-01	0427	#16 AMB		-	-	3.3	3.6	9
L1105581-01	OA-01	1541	6.0L Can	L1105086-01	-29.6	-1.1	-	-	-
L1105581-05	IA-04	0420	#16 AMB		-	-	3.3	3.4	3
L1105581-05	IA-04	983	6.0L Can	L1105086-04	-29.6	-3.7	-	-	-
L1105581-06	IA-05	0476	#16 AMB		-	-	3.0	2.9	3
L1105581-06	IA-05	1565	6.0L Can	L1105086-02	-29.6	-6.4	-	-	-
L1105581-07	DUPIA042111	0017	#16 AMB		-	-	3.3	3.5	6
L1105581-07	DUPIA042111	1658	6.0L Can	L1105086-03	-29.6	-3.1	-	-	-
L1105581-08	TRIP BLANK	0480	#16 AMB		-	-	3.2	3.3	3
L1105581-08	TRIP BLANK	1644	6.0L Can	L1105086-15	-29.6	-29.6	-	-	-





Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&H

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Serial\_No:05061116:36

Lab Number: L1105581

Report Date: 05/06/11

### Canister and Flow Controller Information

Samplenum	Client ID	Media ID	Media Type	Cleaning Batch ID	Initial Pressure (in. Hg)	Pressure on Receipt (in. Hg)	Flow Out mL/min	Flow In mL/min	% RSD
L1105581-11	SS-4	0285	#90 SV		-	-	160	160	0
L1105581-11	SS-4	623	6.0L Can	L1105086-08	-29.6	-4.2	-	-	-
L1105581-12	SS-5	0332	#90 SV		-	-	160	160	0
L1105581-12	SS-5	1672	6.0L Can	L1105086-07	-29.6	-5.6	-	-	-
L1105581-13	DUPSS42211	0058	#16 AMB		-	-	156	158	1
L1105581-13	DUPSS42211	789	6.0L Can	L1105086-06	-29.6	-5.2	-	-	-



## **Air Volatiles Can Certification**

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-01  
 Client ID: CAN 1541 FC 427  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 14:56  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-01  
 Client ID: CAN 1541 FC 427  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-01  
 Client ID: CAN 1541 FC 427  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	104		60-140
bromochloromethane	98		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	101		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-02  
 Client ID: CAN 1565 FC 476  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 15:34  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

**Lab ID:** L1105086-02  
**Client ID:** CAN 1565 FC 476  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN

**Date Collected:** 04/15/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/15/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-02  
 Client ID: CAN 1565 FC 476  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		

Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	101		60-140
bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	99		60-140





**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-03  
 Client ID: CAN 1658 FC 017  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 16:12  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

**Lab ID:** L1105086-03  
**Client ID:** CAN 1658 FC 017  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN

**Date Collected:** 04/15/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/15/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-03  
 Client ID: CAN 1658 FC 017  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	104		60-140
bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	100		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-04  
 Client ID: CAN 983 FC 420  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 16:49  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-04  
 Client ID: CAN 983 FC 420  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-04  
 Client ID: CAN 983 FC 420  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	102		60-140
bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	100		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-06  
 Client ID: CAN 789 FC 058  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 18:04  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-06  
 Client ID: CAN 789 FC 058  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1





**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-06  
 Client ID: CAN 789 FC 058  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	96		60-140
bromochloromethane	92		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	99		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-07  
 Client ID: CAN 1672 FC 332  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 18:42  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

**Lab ID:** L1105086-07  
**Client ID:** CAN 1672 FC 332  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN

**Date Collected:** 04/15/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/15/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-07  
 Client ID: CAN 1672 FC 332  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	96		60-140
bromochloromethane	94		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	99		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-08  
 Client ID: CAN 623 FC 285  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 19:19  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

**Lab ID:** L1105086-08  
**Client ID:** CAN 623 FC 285  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN

**Date Collected:** 04/15/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/15/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-08  
 Client ID: CAN 623 FC 285  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	103		60-140
bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	100		60-140



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-15  
 Client ID: CAN 1644 FC 480  
 Sample Location: WOBURN  
 Matrix: Air  
 Analytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM  
 Analytical Date: 04/16/11 23:40  
 Analyst: RY

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.109	0.109		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.154	0.077		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.081	0.081		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.044	0.044		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.120	0.120		1
Benzene	ND	0.070	0.070	ND	0.223	0.223		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	0.010	ND	0.134	0.067		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.206	0.206		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.126	0.126		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.092	0.092		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.098	0.098		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	1.74	1.74		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.072	0.072		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	0.025	ND	0.262	0.131		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	0.040	ND	0.174	0.174		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.087	0.087		1
XYLENE (TOTAL)	ND	0.060	0.060	ND	0.260	0.260		1





**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

**Lab ID:** L1105086-15  
**Client ID:** CAN 1644 FC 480  
**Sample Location:** WOBURN

**Date Collected:** 04/15/11 00:00  
**Date Received:** 04/15/11  
**Field Prep:** Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.136	0.136		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	0.050	ND	0.188	0.188		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.079	0.079		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.091	0.091		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.107	0.107		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	0.020	ND	0.051	0.051		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.500	0.500	ND	2.46	2.46		1



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST  
**Project Number:** Not Specified

**Lab Number:** L1105086  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

### Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1105086-15  
 Client ID: CAN 1644 FC 480  
 Sample Location: WOBURN

Date Collected: 04/15/11 00:00  
 Date Received: 04/15/11  
 Field Prep: Not Specified

Parameter	ppbV			ug/m3			Qualifier	Dilution Factor
	Results	RL	MDL	Results	RL	MDL		
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	88		60-140
bromochloromethane	90		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	92		60-140



Project Name: UNIFIRST WELLS G&amp;H

Lab Number: L1105581

Project Number: MA000989.0002.0003

Report Date: 05/06/11

## Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Reagent H2O Preserved Vials Frozen on: NA

## Cooler Information Custody Seal

Cooler

N/A Present/Intact

## Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Analysis(*)
L1105581-01A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-02A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-03A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-04A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-05A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-06A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-07A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-08A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-09A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-10A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-11A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-12A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)
L1105581-13A	Canister - 6 Liter	N/A	NA		Y	Present/Intact	TO15-SIM-UNI(30)

\*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

## GLOSSARY

### Acronyms

- EPA · Environmental Protection Agency.
- LCS · Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
- LCSD · Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.
- MDL · Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
- MS · Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.
- MSD · Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.
- NA · Not Applicable.
- NC · Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.
- NI · Not Ignitable.
- RL · Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
- RPD · Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.

### Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

### Data Qualifiers

- A** · Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
- B** · The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than five times (5x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank.
- C** · Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.
- D** · Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.
- E** · Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.
- G** · The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e. co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.
- H** · The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.
- I** · The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria; however, the lower value has been reported due to obvious interference.
- P** · The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Report Format: DU Report with "J" Qualifiers



**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H**Lab Number:** L1105581**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003**Report Date:** 05/06/11**Data Qualifiers**

- Q** · The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)
- R** · Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.
- RE** · Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.
- J** · Estimated value. The Target analyte concentration is below the quantitation limit (RL), but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL). This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).
- ND** · Not detected at the method detection limit (MDL) for the sample.

---

**Report Format:** DU Report with "J" Qualifiers

**Project Name:** UNIFIRST WELLS G&H  
**Project Number:** MA000989.0002.0003

**Lab Number:** L1105581  
**Report Date:** 05/06/11

## REFERENCES

- 48 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air. Second Edition. EPA/625/R-96/010b, January 1999.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.



## Certificate/Approval Program Summary

Last revised March 23, 2011 – Mansfield Facility

The following list includes only those analytes/methods for which certification/approval is currently held. For a complete listing of analytes for the referenced methods, please contact your Alpha Customer Service Representative.

### Connecticut Department of Public Health Certificate/Lab ID: PH-0141.

*Wastewater/Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: pH, Turbidity, Conductivity, Alkalinity, Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium, Beryllium, Boron, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iron, Lead, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury, Molybdenum, Nickel, Potassium, Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Strontium, Thallium, Tin, Vanadium, Zinc, Total Residue (Solids), Total Suspended Solids (non-filterable), Total Cyanide. Organic Parameters: PCBs, Organochlorine Pesticides, Technical Chlordane, Toxaphene, Acid Extractables, Benzidines, Phthalate Esters, Nitrosamines, Nitroaromatics & Isophorone, PAHs, Haloethers, Chlorinated Hydrocarbons, Volatile Organics.)

*Solid Waste/Soil* (Inorganic Parameters: pH, Aluminum, Antimony, Arsenic, Barium, Beryllium, Cadmium, Calcium, Chromium, Hexavalent Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Iron, Lead, Magnesium, Manganese, Mercury, Molybdenum, Nickel, Potassium, Selenium, Silver, Sodium, Thallium, Vanadium, Zinc, Total Organic Carbon, Total Cyanide, Corrosivity, TCLP 1311. Organic Parameters: PCBs, Organochlorine Pesticides, Technical Chlordane, Toxaphene, Volatile Organics, Acid Extractables, Benzidines, Phthalates, Nitrosamines, Nitroaromatics & Cyclic Ketones, PAHs, Haloethers, Chlorinated Hydrocarbons.)

### Florida Department of Health Certificate/Lab ID: E87814. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: SM2320B, SM2540D, SM2540G.)

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: 6020, 7470, 7471, 9045. Organic Parameters: EPA 8260, 8270, 8082, 8081.)

*Air & Emissions* (EPA TO-15.)

### Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Certificate/Lab ID: 03090. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 180.1, 245.7, 1631E, 3020, 6020A, 7470A, 9040, 9050A, SM2320B, 2540D, 2540G, 4500H-B, Organic Parameters: EPA 3510C, 3580A, 3630C, 3640A, 3660B, 3665A, 5030B, 8015D, 3570, 8081B, 8082A, 8260B, 8270C.)

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 1311, 3050, 3051A, 3060A, 6020A, 7196A, 7470A, 7471B, 7474, 9040B, 9045C, 9060. Organic Parameters: EPA 3540C, 3570B, 3580A, 3630C, 3640A, 3660, 3665A, 5035, 8015D, 8081B, 8082A, 8260B, 8270C.)

*Biological Tissue* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 6020A. Organic Parameters: EPA 3570, 3510C, 3610B, 3630C, 3640A, 8270C.)

*Air & Emissions* (EPA TO-15.)

### New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Certificate/Lab ID: 2206. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA, 245.1, 245.7, 1631E, 180.1, 6020A, 7470A, 9040B, 9050A, SM2540D, 2540G, 4500H+B, 2320B. Organic Parameters: EPA 8081, 8082, 8260B, 8270C.)

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: SW-846 1311, 1312, 3050B, 3051A, 3060A, 6020A, 7470A, 7471A, 9040B, 9045C, 7196A. Organic Parameters: SW-846 3540C, 3580, 3630C, 3640A, 3660B, 3665A, 5035, 8260B, 8270C, 8015D, 8082, 8081A.)

### New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Certificate/Lab ID: MA015. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: SW-846 1312, 3010, 3020A, 3015, SM2320B, EPA 200.8, SM2540D, 2540G, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, EPA 180.1, 245.1, 1631E, SW-846 7470A, 9040B, 6020, 9010B, 9014 Organic Parameters: SW-846 3510C, 3580A, 5030B, 5035L, 5035H, 3630C, 3640C, 3660B, 3665A, 8015B, 8081A, 8082, 8260B, 8270C)

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: SW-846 6020, 9010B, 9014, 1311, 1312, 3050B, 3051, 3060A, 7196A, 7470A, 7471A, 9040B, 9045C, 9060. Organic Parameters: SW-846 3540C, 3570, 3580A, 5030B, 5035L, 5035H, 3630C, 3640A, 3660B, 3665A, 8081A, 8082, 8260B, 8270C, 8015B.)

*Atmospheric Organic Parameters* (EPA TO-15)

*Biological Tissue* (Inorganic Parameters: SW-846 6020 Organic Parameters: SW-846 8270C, 3510C, 3570, 3630C, 3640A)

**New York Department of Health** Certificate/Lab ID: 11627. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: SM2320B, SM2540D, EPA 200.8, 6020, 1631E, 245.1, 9014, 9040B, 120.1, SM2510B, 4500CN-E, 4500H-B, EPA 376.2, 180.1, 9010B. Organic Parameters: EPA 8260B, 8270C, 8081A, 8082, 3510C, 5030B.)

*Solid & Hazardous Waste* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 6020, 7196A, 3060A, 7471A, 7474, 9014, 9040B, 9045C, 9010B. Organic Parameters: EPA 8260B, 8270C, 8081A, DRO 8015B, 8082, 1311, 1312, 3050B, 3580, 3570, 3051, 5035, 5030B.)

*Air & Emissions* (EPA TO-15.)

**Rhode Island Department of Health** Certificate/Lab ID: LAO00299. **NELAP Accredited via LA-DEQ.**

Refer to LA-DEQ Certificate for Non-Potable Water.

**Texas Commission of Environmental Quality** Certificate/Lab ID: T104704419-08-TX. **NELAP Accredited.**

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 6020, 7470, 7471, 1311, 7196, 9014, 9040, 9045, 9060. Organic Parameters: EPA 8015, 8270, 8260, 8081, 8082.)

*Air* (Organic Parameters: EPA TO-15)

**Washington State Department of Ecology** Certificate/Lab ID: C954. *Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: SM2540D, 2510B, EPA 120.1, 180.1, 1631E, 245.7.)

*Solid & Chemical Materials* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 9040, 9060, 6020, 7470, 7471, 7474. Organic Parameters: EPA 8081, 8082, 8015 Mod, 8270, 8260.)

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**

**Department of Defense** Certificate/Lab ID: L2217.01.

*Non-Potable Water* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 6020A, SM4500H-B. Organic Parameters: 3020A, 3510C, 5030B, 8260B, 8270C, 8270C-ALK-PAH, 8082, 8081A, 8015D-SHC.)

*Solid & Hazardous Waste* (Inorganic Parameters: EPA 1311, 1312, 3050B, 6020A, 7471A, 9045C, 9060, SM 2540G, ASTM D422-63. Organic Parameters: EPA 3580A, 3570, 3540C, 5035A, 8260B, 8270C, 8270-ALK-PAH, 8082, 8081A, 8015D-SHC, 8015-DRO.

*Air & Emissions* (EPA TO-15.)

#### **Analytes Not Accredited by NELAP**

Certification is not available by NELAP for the following analytes: **8270C**: Biphenyl. **TO-15**: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 2-Methylnaphthalene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.





# AIR ANALYSIS

PAGE 1 OF 2

Date Rec'd in Lab: \_\_\_\_\_

ALPHA Job #: 61105581

320 Forbes Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048  
TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288

## Client Information

Client: ARCADIS  
Address: 492 Congress St Suite 501  
Portland, ME 04101  
Phone: 207-828-0046  
Fax: 207-828-0062  
Email: Mitch.Wadsworth@Arcadis-us.com

☐ These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha

## Project Information

Project Name: Unifirst Wells G&H  
Project Location: Woburn, MA  
Project #: MA000909.0002-00003  
Project Manager: Nadine Weinberg  
ALPHA Quote #:

## Turn-Around Time

☒ Standard ☐ RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved)

Date Due:

Time:

## Report Information - Data Deliverables

☐ FAX  
☐ ADEX  
Criteria Checker: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Default based on Regulatory Criteria Indicated)  
Other Formats: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ EMAIL (standard pdf report)  
☐ Additional Deliverables: \_\_\_\_\_  
Report to: (if different than Project Manager)

## Billing Information

☐ Same as Client info PO #:

## Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits

State/Fed Program Criteria

## ANALYSIS

## All Columns Below Must Be Filled Out

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection				Sample Matrix*	Sampler's Initials	Can Size	I D Can	I D - Flow Controller	TO-14A by TO-15	TO-15	TO-15 SIM	APH	FIXED GASES	TO-13A	TO-41 TO-10	Sample Comments (i.e. PID)
		Date	Start Time	End Time	Initial Vacuum	Final Vacuum												
5581	OA-01	4/21/11	0958	1020	-29.9"	-34"	AA	MW	6L	154	427		X					
5	IA-04	4/21/11	1016	4/22/11	-30"	-5.2"	AA	MW	6L	983	420		X					
6	IA-05	4/21/11	1020	4/22/11	-30"	-7.9"	AA	MW	6L	1565	476		X					
7	Dup IA 042111	4/21/11	—	—	-29.9"	-4.5"	AA	MW	6L	1658	017		X					
8	Trip Blank	4/21/11	—	—	—	—	AA	MW	6L	1644	460		X					

## \*SAMPLE MATRIX CODES

AA = Ambient Air (Indoor/Outdoor)  
SV = Soil Vapor/Landfill Gas/SVE  
Other = Please Specify

Container Type

4/25/11 1005  
P. Gillert 4/25/11 1005

Relinquished By:

Date/Time

Received By:

Date/Time:

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Terms and Conditions. See reverse side.



320 Forbes Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048  
TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288

PAGE 2 OF 2

Date Rec'd in Lab: \_\_\_\_\_

ALPHA Job #: 110558

## Client Information

Client: ARCADIS

Address: 482 Congress St Suite 501

Portland, ME 04101

Phone: ~~207-240-<sup>mu</sup>~~ 207-828-0046

Fax: 707-878-0662

Email: M. J. 11/1/2010 @ 11:11 AM

☐ These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha

## Project Information

Project Name: Ch1 First wells G&H

Project Location: Woburn, MA

Project #: MA000982 0007-0003

Project Manager: Alceline Weinberg

ALPHA Quote #:

### Turn-Around Time

☒ Standard ☐ RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved!)

Date Due: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

## Report Information - Data Deliverables

☐ FAX

☐ ADEx

Criteria Checker:

(Default based on Regulatory Criteria Indicated)

Other Formats:

☐ EMAIL (standard pdf report)

☐ Additional Deliverables:

Report to: (if different than Project Manager)

### Billing Information

☐ Same as Client info      PO #:

## Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits

State/Fed	Program	Criteria
-----------	---------	----------

## ANALYSIS

**All Columns Below Must Be Filled Out**[illegible]

\*SAMPLE MATRIX CODES

AA = Ambient Air (Indoor/Outdoor)  
SV = Soil Vapor/Landfill Gas/SVE  
Other = Please Specify

Container Type

Please print clearly, legibly, and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Terms and Conditions. See reverse side.

Wm. 4/25/11 1005  
P. Gillert 4/25/11 1005

Relinquished By:

Date/Time

Received By:

Date/Time:



## **Appendix E**

Preliminary Human Health Risk  
Evaluation Report

**UniFirst Corporation**

## **Appendix E**

### **Preliminary Human Health Risk Evaluation Report**

**Residence, Parcel 26/ 05/ 05 – South  
Wells G&H Superfund Site  
Woburn, Massachusetts**

May 2011



## **Appendix E Preliminary Human Health Risk Evaluation Report**

Residence, Parcel 26/ 05/ 05 – South  
Wells G&H Superfund Site  
Woburn, Massachusetts

Prepared for:  
UniFirst Corporation

Prepared by:  
ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
2 Executive Drive  
Suite 303  
Chelmsford  
Massachusetts 01824  
Tel 978 937 9999  
Fax 978 937 7555

Our Ref.:  
MA000989.0002

Date:  
May 2011

*This document is intended only for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.*

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. Comparison to Acute Exposure Criteria</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3. Risk Evaluation</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4. Results</b>	<b>4</b>
4.1 Current Resident (Short-Term)	4
4.2 Current Resident (Long-Term)	4
<b>5. Conclusions and Recommendations</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>6. References</b>	<b>5</b>

**Tables**

Table 1	Acute and Occupational Exposure Criteria for COPCs Detected in Indoor Air
Table 2	Residential Indoor Air and Sub-slab Soil Vapor Data with Attenuation Factors
Table 3	Exposure Assumptions for the Estimation of Risks from Inhalation of Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air for a Resident
Table 4	Estimated Risks to a Resident from Short Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation
Table 5	Estimated Risks to a Resident from Long Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation

**Attachment**

A	Risk Tables
---	-------------

## **1. Introduction**

ARCADIS has prepared a preliminary human health risk assessment based upon validated indoor air data presented in Table 1 of the Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment: Report of Results Residence; Parcel 26/05/05 - South from samples collected on April 21-22, 2011 at the southern half of the residential duplex at Woburn Parcel Number 26/05/05 (the Residence). The list of compounds of potential concern (COPCs) is in accordance with Table 1 of the *Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment Scope of Work (SOW)* (The Johnson Company [JCO] 2010a) submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) by The Johnson Company on behalf of the UniFirst Corporation in March 2010 and Table 2 of *Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment: Report of Results (IAQA/VI)* (JCO 2010b). COPCs that were detected in any indoor air sample were considered in the risk assessment.

## **2. Comparison to Acute Exposure Criteria**

In order to screen for potential near-term human health hazards, indoor air data were compared to two sets of acute exposure criteria, including Acute Minimal Risk Levels (MRLs) and Acute Exposure Guideline Levels (AEGLs). In addition, indoor air data were compared to occupational criteria, including Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) and Threshold Limit Values (TLVs®) (Table 1). Acute inhalation MRLs are derived by the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) for noncarcinogenic effects from exposures lasting 14 days or less. AEGLs are set by USEPA for infrequent or one-time exposures to airborne compounds. An eight-hour AEGL-1 represents a level above which it is expected that the general population could experience significant but reversible irritation or discomfort. PELs are federal standards enforceable by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for an eight-hour time-weighted average occupational exposure. TLVs® are eight-hour time-weighted averages proposed by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) for occupational hazard assessment. If no acute exposure criteria or occupational criteria were available for a given compound, surrogate values were used where appropriate (Table 1). Comparisons were based on individual samples (i.e., assuming that an individual person would consistently remain at the sample location throughout the relevant exposure period).

No result exceeded acute exposure criteria. Thus, acute indoor air exposures to the COPCs would not pose significant risks of harm to human health.

### **3. Risk Evaluation**

Indoor air and outdoor air samples were collected at the Residence on April 21 and 22, 2011. Subslab soil vapor samples were collected on April 22, 2011. The indoor air samples were collected at two locations in the basement of the Residence. Analytical results indicate that the 10 constituents were detected in indoor air (Table 2). Of these 10 constituents, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes were detected only in indoor air and not in sub-slab soil vapor, indicating that concentrations detected were associated with background sources.

Four of the 10 constituents detected in indoor air were also detected in sub-slab soil vapor, including carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, tetrachloroethene, and toluene (Table 2). Carbon tetrachloride was detected at equivalent concentrations in both indoor and outdoor air, indicating the carbon tetrachloride concentrations detected were associated with background sources. Calculated attenuation factors (AF) were greater than 1.0 for carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and toluene, indicating these compounds were detected at greater concentrations in indoor air than sub-slab soil vapor and are therefore primarily associated with background sources. The calculated AF for tetrachloroethene (PCE) was 0.33, also indicating potential contributions from a background source.

During pre-sampling activities, ARCADIS staff conducted a building survey to document building conditions and products that were found in the basement of the Residence. The first and second floors of the Residence were not included in the building survey and the tenants of the Residence were not available at the time of sampling to be interviewed. Additional background sources therefore may have been present. The following potential background sources were identified during the survey:

- Bleach was noted in the home during the site visit, which may be a source of chloroform via reactions with other cleaning products (Odabasi 2008).
- Spray paint canisters were noted during the building survey. These could be sources of toluene.
- Various other cleaning products and aerosols were also noted.



Risks from inhalation of volatile organic compounds in indoor air were estimated for a current resident for both long- and short-term exposures. Exposure assumptions were based on current USEPA guidance (USEPA 2009) (Table 3).

In accordance with USEPA guidance, long-term exposure was defined as 30 years for a current resident. The short-term exposure was performed for a five-year exposure in accordance with Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP) guidance for Imminent Hazard (IH) evaluations to determine if an IH condition existed as defined in the Massachusetts Contingency Plan (MCP) (MADEP 2008a). As specified in the MCP, the IH evaluation was performed for current use receptors: current residents.

For each constituent, the exposure point concentration in indoor air is equal to the average concentration of the indoor air results. Residents were assumed to be present 24 hours per day in the building. Exposure parameters for each scenario are presented in Table 3.

Risks were estimated according to USEPA (2009) guidance and the MCP (MADEP 2008a). Volatile organic compounds in indoor air were not considered to pose significant cumulative risk to human health within or below the USEPA Superfund target excess lifetime cancer risk range of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  for potential carcinogenic effects and a target Hazard Index (HI) of 1 for potential noncarcinogenic effects. The criteria applicable to the MADEP IH evaluation are a target excess lifetime cancer risk of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  for potential carcinogenic effects and a target HI of 1 for potential noncarcinogenic effects.

The risk assessment was executed on all constituents that were detected in at least one indoor air sample, including several constituents that have been demonstrated *not* to be site-related. Carbon tetrachloride was detected at a similar concentration in outdoor air compared to indoor air. 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes were not detected in any sub-slab soil vapor sample. Chloroform and toluene were detected at higher concentrations in indoor air compared to sub-slab soil gas. Toluene was also detected in outdoor air, so ambient air may have contributed to background concentrations. These constituents are present as a result of sources within the building and are not within the scope of a release to the environment addressed under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).

## **4. Results**

No indoor air sample exceeded acute exposure criteria or occupational criteria, and acute indoor air exposures to the COPCs are not estimated to pose significant risks to human health.

### **4.1 Current Resident (Short-Term)**

As presented in Table 4, the cumulative estimated lifetime cancer risks for a short-term (five-year) exposure period to a current resident exposed to the average concentrations of COPCs detected in indoor air in the Residence did not exceed the MADEP IH target risk level of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  (Table 4). Cumulative non-cancer hazards are equal to 0.1 for this exposure scenario. No IH condition as defined by the MCP was found to exist at the Residence for the short-term resident exposure scenario.

All risks to COPCs in indoor air were within the Superfund target excess lifetime cancer risk range of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  and no individual chemical risk exceeded  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  (Table 4). It should be noted that the 26% of the risk was due to exposure to constituents that were not detected in any sub-slab soil vapor sample – 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,3-butadiene, benzene, and ethylbenzene. Additionally, 45% of risk was due to chloroform, which was detected at higher concentrations in indoor air than sub-slab soil vapor. Risks associated with PCE only account for 25% of the total risk, or an estimated risk level of  $8 \times 10^{-7}$ . Based on a comparison of attenuation factors calculated for both the north and south sides of the duplex, background sources of PCE (dry-cleaned clothes) are likely contributing to this risk level (Magee et al. 2008).

### **4.2 Current Resident (Long-Term)**

Cumulative estimated cancer risks for a long-term (30-year) exposure period to a current resident exposed to the average concentrations of COPCs detected in indoor air were within the Superfund target excess lifetime cancer risk range of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  (Table 5). Cumulative non-cancer hazards are equal to 0.1 for this exposure scenario. Constituents not detected in sub-slab soil vapor make up 26% of the total risk, and chloroform accounts for 45% of total risk. The risk associated with exposure to PCE in indoor air is  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  for the long term current resident. This constitutes 25% of the total risk for the long term resident. Background sources of PCE are likely contributing to this risk level.

## **5. Conclusions and Recommendations**

No indoor air sample exceeded acute exposure criteria or occupational criteria, and acute indoor air exposures to the COPCs are not estimated to pose significant risks to human health. Cumulative estimated carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risks for current residents did not exceed target risk levels for a short-term (five-year) exposure period. No IH condition as defined by the MCP was found to exist at the Residence.

Long term estimated excess lifetime carcinogenic risks for current residents (30 years) are all within the Superfund target excess lifetime cancer risk range of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  considering average indoor air concentrations and do not exceed  $2 \times 10^{-5}$  under any exposure scenario. All non-cancer HIs are below 1. All supporting risk assessment tables are provided in Attachment A.

PCE was detected at low levels ( $1.9$  to  $2.09 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) that are consistent with background sources in residences throughout the United States. USEPA's indoor air background database reported a 50<sup>th</sup> percentile value of  $0.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , a 75<sup>th</sup> percentile value of  $1.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and a 90<sup>th</sup> percentile value of  $3.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  for PCE (Dawson 2008). The potential carcinogenic risk level estimated for the low levels of PCE detected in the Residence is  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  for long-term exposure, a level of risk within USEPA's risk range for Superfund sites. The estimated total risk, including exposure to other compounds in the Residence originating from background sources (i.e., *not* site related), is  $2 \times 10^{-5}$ . The PCE concentrations measured in the Residence are above the MADEP (2008b) Threshold Value (TV) for PCE ( $1.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), but based on the calculated AF a background source is likely present (Magee et al. 2008).

In accordance with the approved Vapor Intrusion Assessment Work Plan, another round of sampling will be conducted under non heating season conditions for comparison to the first round of results. Prior to conducting the next round of sampling, ARCADIS recommends that additional steps be taken to document and, to the extent feasible, to eliminate identifiable background sources inside the Residence.

## **6. References**

Dawson, Helen. 2008. Background Indoor Air Concentrations of Volatile Organic Compounds in North American Residences. Literature Review & Implications for Vapor Intrusion Assessment. Vapor Intrusion Workshop – AEHS Spring 2008, San Diego, California.

- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP). 2008a. Massachusetts Contingency Plan, 310 CMR 40.0000. Bureau of Waste Site Cleanup. February.
- MADEP. 2008b. Indoor Air Threshold Values for the Evaluation of a Vapor Intrusion Pathway, Technical Update, Draft. June 26.
- Odabasi, M. 2008. Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds from the Use of Chlorine-Bleach-Containing Household Products. Environ. Sci. Technol. 42:1445-1451.
- The Johnson Company (JCO). 2010a. Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment Scope of Work, Revision 2, UniFirst Property, Wells G&H Superfund Property. March 25.
- JCO. 2010b. Indoor Air Quality and Vapor Intrusion Assessment Report of Results, UniFirst Property, Wells G&H Superfund Property. June 18.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2009. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part F, Supplemental Guidance for Inhalation Risk Assessment). Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. EPA-540-R-070-002. January.
- Magee, B., I. Penn, G. Logoni and S. Livio. 2008. Typical Levels of Tetrachlorethylene and Trichloroethylene in Residential Indoor Air. CONSOIL Conference. Milan, Italy.

**Table 1. Acute and Occupational Exposure Criteria for COPCs Detected in Indoor Air**

Compound	ATSDR MRL	USEPA AEGL	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA	2.21E+05	NA	1.23E+05
1,2-Dichloroethane	NA	NA	2.02E+05	NA
1,3-Butadiene	2.21E+02	1.48E+06	2.21E+03	4.42E+03
Benzene	2.87E+01	2.87E+04	3.19E+04	1.60E+03
Carbon tetrachloride	NA	1.20E+05	6.30E+04	3.15E+04
Chloroform	4.87E+02	1.41E+05	2.40E+05	4.87E+04
Ethylbenzene	4.34E+04	1.43E+05	4.35E+05	4.34E+05
Tetrachloroethene	1.36E+03	2.38E+05	6.79E+05	1.70E+05
Toluene	3.76E+03	7.53E+05	7.53E+05	7.53E+04
Xylenes	8.67E+03	5.64E+05	4.35E+05	4.34E+05

**Notes:**

All levels in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . Levels reported in parts per million (ppm) were first converted to  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ :

$(\text{level in ppm}) \times (\text{molecular weight}) / 24.45$ .

COPC = compound of potential concern

NA = value not available

ATSDR MRL = Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry Minimum Risk Level (acute inhalation exposure)

USEPA AEGL = US Environmental Protection Agency Acute Exposure Guideline Level (8-hour AEGL 1; AEGL 2 if AEGL 1 not reported).

OSHA PEL = Occupational Safety and Health Administration Permissible Exposure Limits (29 CFR 1910 Subpart Z)

ACGIH TLV = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Threshold Limit Value® (time-weighted average)

**Table 2. Residential Indoor Air and Sub-slab Soil Vapor Data with Attenuation Factors**

Sample Name: Location: Date Collected:	Units	IA-4 Basement 4/22/2011	IA-5 Basement 4/22/2011	Average Detected Concentration in Indoor Air	SS-4 Sub-Slab 4/22/2011	SS-5 Sub-Slab 4/22/2011	Average Detected Concentration Sub- Slab Soil Vapor	OA-1 Outdoor 4/22/2011	Average Attenuation Factor (a)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U	0.109 U [0.109 U]	ND	0.109 U [0.109 U]	0.109 U	ND	0.109 U	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m3	0.109 U	0.109 U [0.109 U]	ND	0.109 U [0.109 U]	0.109 U	ND	0.109 U	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.0809 U	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	ND	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	0.0809 U	ND	0.0809 U	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND	0.0792 U	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.201	0.167 [0.157]	0.182	0.0982 U [0.0982 U]	0.0982 U	ND	0.0982 U	NA
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/m3	0.154 U	0.154 U [0.154 U]	ND	0.154 U [0.154 U]	0.154 U	ND	0.154 U	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m3	0.125	0.113 [0.125]	0.122	0.0809 U [0.0809 U]	0.0809 U	ND	0.0809 U	NA
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/m3	0.0924 U	0.0924 U [0.0924 U]	ND	0.0924 U [0.0924 U]	0.0924 U	ND	0.0924 U	NA
1,3-Butadiene	ug/m3	0.148	0.115 [0.124]	0.134	0.0442 U [0.0442 U]	0.0442 U	ND	0.0442 U	NA
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U	0.12 U [0.12 U]	ND	0.12 U [0.12 U]	0.12 U	ND	0.12 U	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.12 U	0.12 U [0.12 U]	ND	0.12 U [0.12 U]	0.12 U	ND	0.12 U	NA
Benzene	ug/m3	0.485	0.46 [0.469]	0.475	0.223 U [0.223 U]	0.223 U	ND	0.326	NA
Bromodichloromethane	ug/m3	0.134 U	0.134 U [0.134 U]	ND	0.134 U [0.134 U]	0.134 U	ND	0.134 U	NA
Bromoform	ug/m3	0.206 U	0.206 U [0.206 U]	ND	0.206 U [0.206 U]	0.206 U	ND	0.206 U	NA
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/m3	0.358	0.339 [0.339]	0.349	0.17 [0.163]	0.327	0.247	0.352	1.41
Chlorobenzene	ug/m3	0.092 U	0.092 U [0.092 U]	ND	0.092 U [0.092 U]	0.092 U	ND	0.092 U	NA
Chloroform	ug/m3	1.18	0.629 [0.663]	0.913	0.122 [0.112]	0.18	0.149	0.0976 U	6.15
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND	0.0792 U	NA
Ethylbenzene	ug/m3	0.317	0.295 [0.304]	0.308	0.0868 U [0.0868 U]	0.0868 U	ND	0.087	NA
Isopropylbenzene	ug/m3	2.46 U	2.46 U [2.46 U]	ND	2.46 U [2.46 U]	2.46 U	ND	2.46 U	NA
Methylene Chloride	ug/m3	1.74 U	1.74 U [1.74 U]	ND	1.74 U [1.74 U]	1.74 U	ND	1.74 U	NA
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ug/m3	0.072 UJ	0.072 UJ [0.072 UJ]	ND	0.072 UJ [0.072 UJ]	0.072 UJ	ND	0.072 UJ	NA
Naphthalene	ug/m3	0.183 UJ	0.262 UJ [0.131 UJ]	ND	0.262 U [0.262 U]	0.262 U	ND	0.262 U	NA
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m3	1.9	1.96 [2.09]	1.96	12 [11.3]	0.352	6.00	0.136 U	0.33
Toluene	ug/m3	3.1	2.96 [2.97]	3.03	0.188 U [0.233]	0.188 U	0.233	0.561	13.02
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m3	0.0792 U	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	ND	0.0792 U [0.0792 U]	0.0792 U	ND	0.0792 U	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/m3	0.0907 UJ	0.0907 UJ [0.0907 UJ]	ND	0.0907 UJ [0.0907 UJ]	0.0907 UJ	ND	0.0907 UJ	NA
Trichloroethene	ug/m3	0.107 U	0.107 U [0.107 U]	ND	0.107 U [0.107 U]	0.107 U	ND	0.107 U	NA
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m3	0.0511 U	0.0511 U [0.0511 U]	ND	0.0511 U [0.0511 U]	0.0511 U	ND	0.0511 U	NA
Xylenes (total)	ug/m3	0.698	0.681 [0.672]	0.687	0.26 U [0.26 U]	0.26 U	ND	0.26 U	NA

**Notes:**

(a) Attenuation Factor calculated as the ratio of the average detected indoor air to average detected sub-slab soil vapor concentration

U - The compound was analyzed for but not detected. The associated value is the compound quantitation limit

ug/m3 - Micrograms per cubic meter

IA - Indoor air sample

OA - Ambient air sample

SS - Sub-slab soil vapor sample

NA - Not applicable

ND - Not detected



**Table 3. Exposure Assumptions for the Estimation of Risks from Inhalation of Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air for a Resident**

Parameter	Units	Current Future Resident – Short Term			Current Future Resident – Long Term		
		Value	Source	Comment	Value	Source	Comment
Exposure Time	hours/day	24	(a)		24	(a)	
Exposure Frequency	days/year	350	(a)		350	(a)	
Exposure Duration	years	5	(b)		30	(a)	
Averaging Time – Cancer	hours	613200	(a)		613200	(a)	
Averaging Time – Non-Cancer	hours	262800	(a)		262800	(a)	

**Notes:**

- (a) USEPA 2009
- (b) MADEP 2008a

**Table 4. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Short Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	5
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	43800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.82E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.74E-04	NA	0.02	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.22E-04	2.4	0.000026	8.36E-06	1.17E-04	2E-07	0.00005	7%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.34E-04	0.002	0.00003	9.18E-06	1.28E-04	3E-07	0.1	9%	49%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.75E-04	0.03	0.0000078	3.25E-05	4.55E-04	3E-07	0.02	8%	12%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.49E-04	0.1	0.000006	2.39E-05	3.34E-04	1E-07	0.003	5%	3%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	9.13E-04	0.098	0.000023	6.25E-05	8.75E-04	1E-06	0.009	45%	7%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.09E-04	1	0.0000025	2.11E-05	2.96E-04	5E-08	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	1.97E-03	0.27	0.0000059	1.35E-04	1.88E-03	8E-07	0.007	25%	5%
Toluene	3.04E-03	5	NA	NA	2.91E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.88E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.59E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						3E-06	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC - exposure point concentration

RfC - reference concentration

URF - unit risk factor

ADE-c - average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc - average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI - noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 - microgram per cubic milligram

NA - Not available

ND - Not detected

mg/m3 - milligram per cubic meter



**Table 5. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Long Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	30
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	262800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.82E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.74E-04	NA	0.02	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.22E-04	2.4	0.000026	5.01E-05	1.17E-04	1E-06	0.00005	7%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.34E-04	0.002	0.00003	5.51E-05	1.28E-04	2E-06	0.1	9%	49%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.75E-04	0.03	0.0000078	1.95E-04	4.55E-04	2E-06	0.02	8%	12%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.49E-04	0.1	0.000006	1.43E-04	3.34E-04	9E-07	0.003	5%	3%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	9.13E-04	0.098	0.000023	3.75E-04	8.75E-04	9E-06	0.009	45%	7%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.09E-04	1	0.0000025	1.27E-04	2.96E-04	3E-07	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	1.97E-03	0.27	0.0000059	8.08E-04	1.88E-03	5E-06	0.007	25%	5%
Toluene	3.04E-03	5	NA	NA	2.91E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.88E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.59E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						2E-05	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC - exposure point concentration

RfC - reference concentration

URF - unit risk factor

ADE-c - average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc - average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI - noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 - microgram per cubic milligram

NA - Not available

ND - Not detected

mg/m3 - milligram per cubic meter



## **Attachment A**

Risk Tables

**Table A1. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Short Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation - Sample IA-4 26/05/05 South**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	5
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	43800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	2.01E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.93E-04	NA	0.03	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.25E-04	2.4	0.000026	8.56E-06	1.20E-04	2E-07	0.00005	6%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.48E-04	0.002	0.00003	1.01E-05	1.42E-04	3E-07	0.1	8%	49%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.85E-04	0.03	0.0000078	3.32E-05	4.65E-04	3E-07	0.02	7%	11%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.58E-04	0.1	0.000006	2.45E-05	3.43E-04	1E-07	0.003	4%	2%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	1.18E-03	0.098	0.000023	8.08E-05	1.13E-03	2E-06	0.01	51%	8%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.17E-04	1	0.0000025	2.17E-05	3.04E-04	5E-08	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	1.90E-03	0.27	0.0000059	1.30E-04	1.82E-03	8E-07	0.007	21%	5%
Toluene	3.10E-03	5	NA	NA	2.97E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.98E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.69E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						4E-06	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC = exposure point concentration

RfC = reference concentration

URF = unit risk factor

ADE-c = average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc = average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI = noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 = microgram per cubic milligram

NA = Not available

ND = Not detected

mg/m3 = milligram per cubic meter

**Table A2. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Long Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation - Sample IA-4 26/05/05 South**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	30
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	262800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	2.01E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.93E-04	NA	0.03	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.25E-04	2.4	0.000026	5.14E-05	1.20E-04	1E-06	0.00005	6%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.48E-04	0.002	0.00003	6.08E-05	1.42E-04	2E-06	0.1	8%	49%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.85E-04	0.03	0.0000078	1.99E-04	4.65E-04	2E-06	0.02	7%	11%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.58E-04	0.1	0.000006	1.47E-04	3.43E-04	9E-07	0.003	4%	2%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	1.18E-03	0.098	0.000023	4.85E-04	1.13E-03	1E-05	0.01	51%	8%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.17E-04	1	0.0000025	1.30E-04	3.04E-04	3E-07	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	1.90E-03	0.27	0.0000059	7.81E-04	1.82E-03	5E-06	0.007	21%	5%
Toluene	3.10E-03	5	NA	NA	2.97E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.98E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.69E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						2E-05	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC - exposure point concentration

RfC - reference concentration

URF - unit risk factor

ADE-c - average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc - average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI - noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 - microgram per cubic milligram

NA - Not available

ND - Not detected

mg/m3 - milligram per cubic meter

**Table A3. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Short Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation - Sample IA-5 26/05/05 South**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	5
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	43800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.62E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.55E-04	NA	0.02	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.19E-04	2.4	0.000026	8.15E-06	1.14E-04	2E-07	0.00005	8%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.20E-04	0.002	0.00003	8.22E-06	1.15E-04	2E-07	0.1	9%	48%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.65E-04	0.03	0.0000078	3.18E-05	4.46E-04	2E-07	0.01	9%	13%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.39E-04	0.1	0.000006	2.32E-05	3.25E-04	1E-07	0.003	5%	3%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	6.46E-04	0.098	0.000023	4.42E-05	6.19E-04	1E-06	0.006	37%	5%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.00E-04	1	0.0000025	2.05E-05	2.88E-04	5E-08	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	2.03E-03	0.27	0.0000059	1.39E-04	1.95E-03	8E-07	0.007	30%	6%
Toluene	2.97E-03	5	NA	NA	2.85E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.77E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.49E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						3E-06	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC - exposure point concentration

RfC - reference concentration

URF - unit risk factor

ADE-c - average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc - average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI - noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 - microgram per cubic milligram

NA - Not available

ND - Not detected

mg/m3 - milligram per cubic meter

**Table A4. Estimated Risks to a Resident from Long Term Exposure to Volatile Constituents in Indoor Air via Inhalation - Sample IA-5 26/05/05 South**

Parameter	Definition	Units	Value
ET	Indoor Air Exposure Time	hours/day	24
EF	Indoor Air Exposure Frequency	days/yr	350
ED	Indoor Air Exposure Duration	years	30
ATc	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Cancer	hours	613200
ATn	Indoor Air Averaging Time - Non-Cancer	hours	262800
CF	Conversion Factor	ug/mg	1000

Compound	EPC (a) Indoor Air (mg/m3)	RfC (mg/m3)	URF 1/(ug/m3)	ADE-c mg/m3	ADE-nc mg/m3	Cancer Risk Indoor Air (unitless)	HI Indoor Air (unitless)	% of Total Cancer Risk (unitless)	% of Total Noncancer HI (unitless)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	5	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	NA	0.000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	NA	0.0000016	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.62E-04	0.007	NA	NA	1.55E-04	NA	0.02	NA	19%
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.009	0.0006	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.19E-04	2.4	0.000026	4.89E-05	1.14E-04	1E-06	0.00005	8%	0%
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.004	0.00001	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,3-Butadiene	1.20E-04	0.002	0.00003	4.93E-05	1.15E-04	1E-06	0.1	9%	48%
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.2	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.8	0.000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Benzene	4.65E-04	0.03	0.0000078	1.91E-04	4.46E-04	1E-06	0.01	9%	13%
Bromodichloromethane	ND	NA	0.000037	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Bromoform	ND	NA	0.0000011	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	3.39E-04	0.1	0.000006	1.39E-04	3.25E-04	8E-07	0.003	5%	3%
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.05	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Chloroform	6.46E-04	0.098	0.000023	2.65E-04	6.19E-04	6E-06	0.006	37%	5%
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.035	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene	3.00E-04	1	0.0000025	1.23E-04	2.88E-04	3E-07	0.0003	2%	0%
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.4	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	ND	1	0.00000047	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	3	0.00000026	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Naphthalene	ND	0.003	0.000034	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	2.03E-03	0.27	0.0000059	8.34E-04	1.95E-03	5E-06	0.007	30%	6%
Toluene	2.97E-03	5	NA	NA	2.85E-03	NA	0.001	NA	0%
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.06	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.02	0.000004	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	ND	NA	0.000002	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.1	0.0000044	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Xylenes	6.77E-04	0.1	NA	NA	6.49E-04	NA	0.01	NA	5%
Total						2E-05	0.1	100%	100%

$$ADE = \frac{EPC_{air} \times ET \times EF \times ED}{AT}$$

$$HI_{inh} = \frac{ADE}{RfC}$$

$$Risk = ADE \times URF \times CF$$

**Notes:**

(a) EPC calculated as average of detected concentrations and one-half indoor air detection limit for non-detects.

EC = exposure concentration

EPC - exposure point concentration

RfC - reference concentration

URF - unit risk factor

ADE-c - average daily exposure (cancer)

ADE-nc - average daily exposure (noncancer)

HI - noncancer hazard index

ug/mg3 - microgram per cubic milligram

NA - Not available

ND - Not detected

mg/m3 - milligram per cubic meter